



Amal Ltd
Annual Report 2024-25

The logo of Amal Ltd is a diya whose constituents are an earthen pot, *ghee*, a wick and a flame. Our actions (symbolised by *ghee*) will remain within the boundary of ethics (symbolised by the earthen pot) and we will through hard work (symbolised by the wick) achieve our purpose (symbolised by the flame).

Contents

Raise your abilities to the height of your goals.

- Swami Vivekananda

01-17

Corporate overview

- 02 About Amal
- 03 Performance at a glance
- 04 Purpose
- 05 Values
- 06 Materiality assessment
- 07 Pillars of value creation
- 08 Value creation model
- 10 Stakeholder engagement

Performance overview

- 13 Letter to the shareholders
- 14 Financial trend (standalone and consolidated)

Governance overview

- 15 Governance structure
- 16 Board of Directors

18-76

Statutory Reports

- 18 Directors' Report
- 25 Annexure to the Directors' Report
- 38 Management Discussion and Analysis
- 39 Corporate Governance Report

59 Notice

77-200

Financial Statements

- 77 Standalone Financial Statements
 - Independent Auditor's Report
 - Financial Statements
- 140 Consolidated Financial Statements
 - Independent Auditor's Report
 - Financial Statements

51st Annual General Meeting



Friday, August 29, 2025



10:30 am



The meeting will be held through video conferencing.



We hope that this first edition of integrated annual report of our Company will serve as a comprehensive reflection of its performance and way forward. It is our endeavour that at every opportunity we enrich the report with additional, relevant information for the shareholders that may help them make informed decisions.

Basis of reporting

This report is prepared in accordance with:

- Companies Act, 2013 (and the Rules made thereunder)
- Indian Accounting Standards
- SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015
- Secretarial Standards in line with Companies Act
- Integrated Reporting <IR> framework (a benchmark for best practices in corporate reporting)

Reporting scope

This report outlines the sustainability performance of our Company, which operates exclusively in the bulk chemicals segment. The Company is guided by its Board of Directors and functions through a matrix organisational structure to achieve overall functional excellence.

Reporting boundary

The financial information presented in this report relates to the standalone and consolidated operations of our Company, as specified in the relevant sections. The non-financial information primarily focuses on consolidated operations, unless otherwise stated.

Reporting period

The reporting period for this report is from April 01, 2024 to March 31, 2025.

Materiality determination

This report provides balanced information about the relevant matters that substantively affect the ability of our Company to create value both positively and negatively. We have taken a holistic perspective by engaging with the stakeholders to identify material information or matters.

Forward-looking statements

In this report, we have shared information and made forward-looking statements to enable investors to know the product portfolio, business logic of our Company and thereby comprehend its prospects. These include all statements other than statements of historical facts, including those regarding the financial position, business strategy, management plans and objectives for future operations. Such statements that we make are based on our assumptions. We have tried wherever possible to identify such statements by using words such as 'anticipate', 'believe', 'estimate', 'intend', 'plan', 'project' or words of similar substance in connection with any discussion of future performance. We cannot guarantee that these forward-looking statements will be realised although we believe we have been prudent in our assumptions. The actual results may be affected because of uncertainties, risks and even inaccurate assumptions. If uncertainties or known or unknown risks materialise or if underlying assumptions prove inaccurate, actual results may vary materially from those anticipated, believed, estimated, intended, planned or projected. We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

About Amal



Amal Ltd (Amal) is engaged in the manufacturing and marketing of bulk chemicals such as Sulphuric acid and Oleum and their downstream products such as Sulphur dioxide and Sulphur trioxide. The plant is located in Ankleshwar, Gujarat, India.

Amal was promoted by Piramal Group in 1974-75; the controlling interest of the Company was sold to Atul Ltd in 1985-86.

The Company has incorporated a wholly-owned subsidiary, Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd on October 12, 2020.



Performance at a glance

Financial

Standalone financials

₹ 4,888 lakh	₹ 1,155 lakh	₹ 937 lakh	₹ 124 lakh	₹ 5.56
Revenue	EBITDA	PBT	Capital expenditure	Earning per share
Dividend per share: ₹ 1				

Consolidated financials

₹ 13,532 lakh	₹ 4,383 lakh	₹ 3,261 lakh	₹ 352 lakh	₹ 23.69
Revenue	EBITDA	PBT	Capital expenditure	Earning per share

Non-financial*

Environment

37,073 kL	28,877 kL	1
savings in fresh water consumption	Water recycled	Zero liquid discharge site

Social

3,084	7	100%
Beneficiaries of CSR projects	CSR projects implemented	Procurement sourced from India

Governance

100%	no	no
Adherence to code of conduct	Cases of corruption and anti-competitive practise	Instances of data breach

*consolidated basis

Purpose

We are committed to significantly enhancing value for our stakeholders by:



fostering a spirit of continuous learning and innovation



adopting developments in science and technology



providing high quality products and services, thus becoming the most preferred partner



having people who practice Values and exemplify a high standard of behaviour



seeking sustained, dynamic growth and securing long-term success



taking responsible care of the surrounding environment



improving the quality of life of the communities we operate in



Values

In an environment where change is a way of life, continuity of Values provides stability and is fundamental to us. We have therefore formalised key Values and are committed to institutionalising them. We will seek to create an environment wherein these Values are consistently practised and nurtured and ensured that they are not compromised.



INTEGRITY

Working with honesty, following the highest standards of professionalism. Integrity is when our decisions and actions remain consistent with our thoughts and words, written or spoken.



UNDERSTANDING

How well we work with others depends on our ways to connect and this in turn is based on our level of Understanding of human relationships. This certainly does not mean that we accept poor performance, but that we do it the right way. Understanding is the external manifestation of internal realisation.



UNITY

Working together and taking advantage of synergy while harnessing the unique abilities of each of us to achieve a larger goal. Unity is the realisation that though we may work in different areas, we are finally interconnected and that interdependence is a higher order of living than independence. Though we may be many, we share a common purpose.



RESPONSIBILITY

Delivering value and taking ownership of actions. Responsibility must also give us the realisation that what is good for the business must be in the overall good. In essence, we must work with a spirit of trusteeship for the shareholders and other stakeholders. What comes to us must be returned many times over.



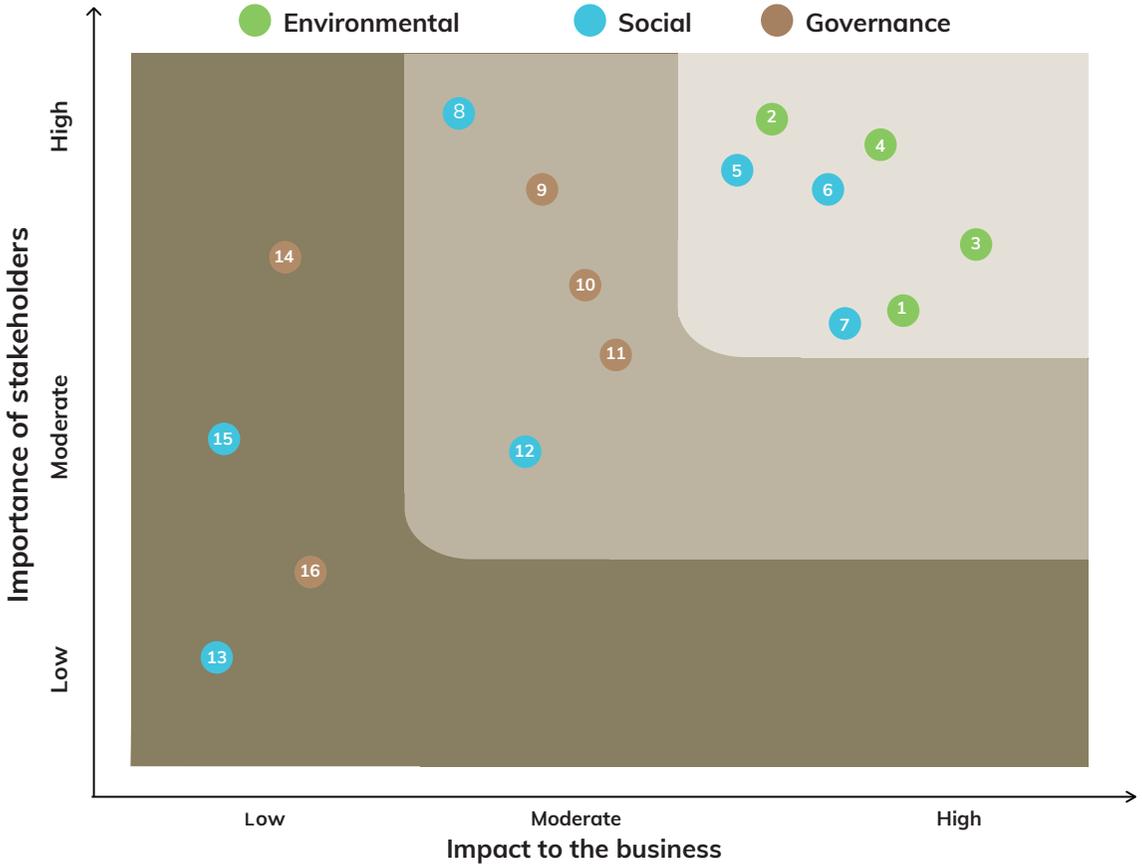
EXCELLENCE

A drive that is more from inside than outside; it is about us seeking to continuously improve and develop an eye for innovation even in day to day work. Excellence is about excelling in everything we do and not giving up. Excellence is also a journey, not simply a destination in itself.

Materiality assessment

Materiality assessment is the foundation of the environmental, social and governance (ESG) initiatives for our Company. It allows us to gather critical insights on the importance of specific ESG topics. In 2024-25, for the first time, we conducted materiality assessment through a structured process to capture the perspectives of all stakeholders to adopt a holistic approach towards ESG topics material to our Company.

Materiality matrix



- | High impact | Moderate impact | Low impact |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Climate change 2 Water 3 Energy efficiency 4 Pollutants 5 Occupational health and safety 6 Employee development 7 Logistics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 Process and chemical safety 9 Corporate governance 10 Quality assurance 11 Digitalisation 12 Responsible sourcing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13 Diversity and inclusion 14 Compliance 15 Community support 16 Information security and data privacy |



Pillars of value creation

Our Company optimises the deployment of the six capitals across its operations to maximise value for its stakeholders.



Financial capital

This refers to the monetary pool that is available to an organisation for production of its goods or provision of its services. It is usually obtained from equity, debt and (or) generated through operations.

Our Company is committed to efficiently using its monetary resources (generated from its operations) to deliver long-term sustainable growth and thus enhance its value and share it with all its stakeholders.



Manufactured capital

This refers to the manufacturing assets (such as buildings, machineries and plants) that the organisation depends upon for carrying out its operations. It also comprises products manufactured by an organisation whether for sale or for its own use.

Our Company is committed to safely improving efficiencies and increasing capacities (debottlenecking and new), incorporating initiatives related to digitalisation and deliver quality products to its consumers.



Human capital

This refers to the strength of team members within an organisation. It encompasses their knowledge, skills and attributes. It also comprises their alignment with and support for the governance framework.

Our Company is committed to continually enriching and empowering its team members (through upskilling), thus fulfilling their aspirations while creating a purpose-led and future-ready organisation.



Natural capital

This refers to all renewable and non-renewable resources that are used by an organisation for manufacturing | producing goods or providing services. It comprises amongst others air, forests, land, minerals and water.

Our Company is committed to managing its ecological footprint through sustainable sourcing and initiatives to mitigate risks related to climate change, pollutants and water scarcity, thus create a positive impact on the planet.



Intellectual capital

This refers to the knowledge base of an organisation. It comprises, amongst others, intellectual properties like copyrights, patents, procedures, protocols, rights and licenses, softwares and systems.

Our Company is committed to enhancing consumer experience through improvements and innovations in i) processes across its functions in general and ii) research and development in particular, to introduce sustainable manufacturing processes and new products.



Social and relationship capital

This refers to relationships that an organisation has established with different stakeholder groups, formal and informal entities and institutions associated with it to improve both individual and collective well-being.

Our Company is committed to nurturing relationships with each of its stakeholder groups, creating a favourable impact on them and together implementing well-being programs for the society at large to promote inclusive growth.

Value creation model

WHAT WE DEPEND ON



FINANCIAL CAPITAL

- ◆ CapEx: ₹ 352 lakh
- ◆ Borrowings (net): nil



HUMAN CAPITAL

- ◆ Team strength: 89 members
- ◆ Training: 4,800 man-hours
- ◆ Safety training man-hours: 9,450 hrs



INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL

- ◆ Improvement through process efficiency (number of initiatives): nine



MANUFACTURED CAPITAL

- ◆ Manufacturing facilities: two
- ◆ Manufacturing and production assets - net block: ₹ 8,035 lakh
- ◆ Zero liquid discharge site: one



NATURAL CAPITAL

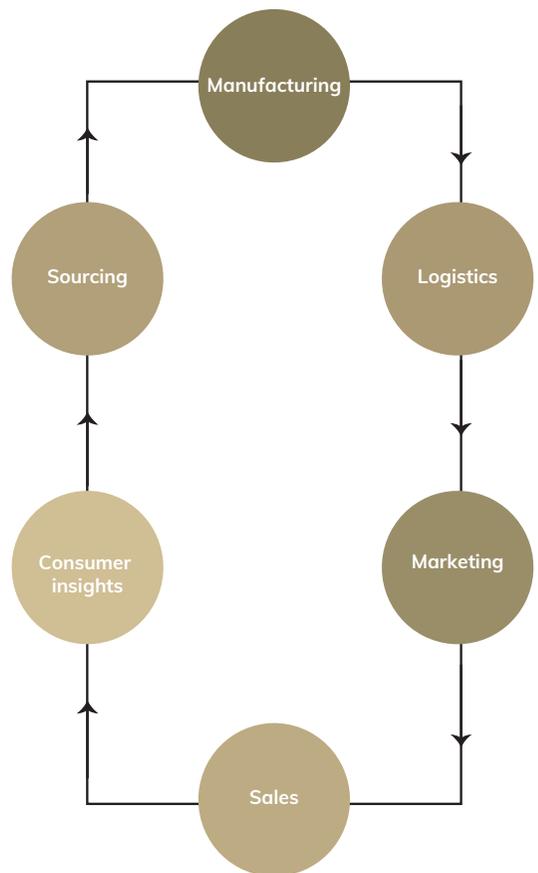
- ◆ Total raw material consumption (MT): 48,590
- ◆ Total energy consumption (kWh): 1,21,75,341
- ◆ Total water consumption (kL): 2,71,125



SOCIAL AND RELATIONSHIP CAPITAL

- ◆ CSR amount spent: ₹ 7.01 lakh
- ◆ No. of customers: 72
- ◆ No. of suppliers: 415

WHAT WE DO





VALUE WE CREATE

VALUE WE CREATE FOR

- ◆ Revenue: ₹ 13,532 lakh
- ◆ PAT: ₹ 2,929 lakh
- ◆ RoCE: 36%
- ◆ Rate of dividend: 10%

- ◆ Team welfare expense (₹ lakh): 15
- ◆ LTIFR (permanent team members): zero
- ◆ Labour unrest: zero

- ◆ Amount saved because of improvement in process efficiency: ₹ 361 lakh

- ◆ No. of products: six
- ◆ Industries served: eight

- ◆ Water recycled: 28,877 kL

- ◆ Emission avoided (tCO₂e): 20,671
- ◆ CSR beneficiaries: 3,084
- ◆ Customer satisfaction score: 94%

Customers

We supply our products to customers consisting of users and channel partners to grow their business (and ours).

People

We aim to create a safe and happy environment, reward team members fairly and provide them with opportunities to learn and grow.

Suppliers and business partners

We partner with suppliers and business partners for our materials and services requirement which in turn grow their business (and ours).

Planet

We aim to make our planet better by improving our operations and bringing down gaseous emissions, liquid effluents and solid wastes.

Government

We contribute to the exchequers through our business operations and also undertake public-private partnership projects.

Society

We serve, in particular, the communities we operate in, and in general, the society, to make a difference in the lives of people.

Shareholders

We strive to deliver responsible, profitable and consistent growth for our shareholders, taking a long-term view.

Stakeholder engagement

Operations of our Company directly or indirectly impact various sections of society.

Business model of our Company places stakeholders – customers, team members, suppliers and business partners, planet, government, society and shareholders – at the core, and we endeavour to understand their evolving needs and expectations. This understanding empowers us to make informed decisions that builds trust and safeguards their interests and ensures sustained value creation across short, medium and long-term.

We have identified seven stakeholder groups critical to our Company.

Capitals



Financial



Manufactured



Human



Natural



Intellectual



Social and relationship

Customers

Capital linkages



Key interests and concerns

- Competitive costs
- Knowledge support
- On-time deliveries
- Reliable services
- Return on investment

Methods of engagement

- CRM platform
- Personal outreach
- Website

Frequency

- ongoing

Team members

Capital linkages



Key interests and concerns

- Competitive remuneration
- Diversity and inclusions
- Learning, development and career growth
- Purpose at work
- Safe and secure workplace

Methods of engagement

- Communication*
- Goal setting, performance reviews and feedbacks
- Intranet

Frequency

- ongoing, *once a year



Suppliers and business partners

Capital linkages



Key interests and concerns

- ▀ Fair selection process
- ▀ Knowledge support
- ▀ Mutually beneficial partnership
- ▀ Shared commitment on responsible sourcing
- ▀ Timely payments

Methods of engagement

- ▀ Personal outreach
- ▀ Supplier evaluation and reviews
- ▀ Supplier meet*

Frequency

- ▀ ongoing, *once a year at a group level

Planet

Capital linkages



Key interests and concerns

- ▀ Pollutants decrease and treatment
- ▀ Protection of biodiversity
- ▀ Regeneration of nature
- ▀ Renewable energy
- ▀ Water harvesting and recycling

Methods of engagement

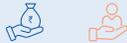
- ▀ Advocacy with relevant local and state authorities
- ▀ Engagement with communities
- ▀ Environment impact assessments

Frequency

- ▀ ongoing

Government

Capital linkages



Key interests and concerns

- ▀ Capacity and skill building
- ▀ Compliance to laws
- ▀ Contribution to exchequer
- ▀ Natural assets protection
- ▀ Product safety

Methods of engagement

- ▀ Advocacy through industry associations
- ▀ Personal outreach
- ▀ Statutory approvals

Frequency

- ▀ ongoing

Society

Capital linkages



Key interests and concerns

- Education and empowerment
- Employment
- Environment protection
- Health
- Infrastructure development

Methods of engagement

- Personal outreach
- Initiatives by and projects of Atul Foundation
- Need assessment surveys

Frequency

- ongoing

Shareholders

Capital linkages



Key interests and concerns

- Business resilience and growth
- Communication
- Corporate governance
- Dividends
- Long-term value creation

Methods of engagement

- Annual general meeting*
- Annual report*
- Stock exchange filings

Frequency

- ongoing, *once a year



Letter to the shareholders

Dear fellow shareholders,

Our Company was originally established as Piramal Rasayan Ltd in 1974-75 by Piramal Group – it has thus entered its 51st year, and we are pleased to present its annual report 2024-25 which we have further enhanced to provide a better understanding to you about its business.

Our Company improved its consolidated performance and put forward its hitherto best results in 2024-25:

- Sales at ₹ 135 cr increased by 57% and PBT at ₹ 33 cr increased by 11 times.
- It wiped out its remaining carried forward loss of ₹ 14 cr which at peak was ₹ 56 cr.
- It repaid its entire borrowing and generated cash surplus of ₹ 22 cr (as on March 31, 2025).

The main contributors were higher price realisation and capacity utilisation.

The standalone performance of our Company also improved significantly in 2024-25:

- Sales at ₹ 49 cr increased by 56% and PBT at ₹ 9 cr increased by three times.

The Board recommended 10% dividend for your consideration, and we trust you will unanimously approve the same.

Our Company contributed ₹ 7 lakh towards corporate social responsibility in 2024-25:

- The funds were spent in the areas in sync with national priorities, namely, health and infrastructure.

Our Company channelled funds through Atul Foundation, the umbrella trust of Atul Ltd established for serving the society.

At this time, we have three key objectives to strengthen our Company further:

- One, to invest in upgrading the existing manufacturing facility – two CapEx proposals of ₹ 6 cr are underway.
- Two, to expand (selected existing products) and add new related products.
- Three, to further strengthen the leadership team to secure future growth.

The aim is to develop a future-fit and purpose-led entity.

We value the team members for their commitment and dedication, customers for giving us an opportunity to serve and Independent Directors for their critical analysis, guidance and support. Your trust in us drives us to consistently improve all what we undertake.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

(Rajeev Kumar)
Managing Director

(Sunil Lalbhai)
Chairman

Financial trend

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Standalone										Consolidated	
	2024-25	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2024-25	2023-24
Operating results												
Net Sales	4,888	3,133	3,916	4,348	3,042	3,260	3,287	3,164	2,572	2,318	13,532	8,609
Revenue	4,950	3,337	4,319	4,530	3,166	3,434	3,344	3,197	2,579	2,324	13,584	8,627
EBITDA	1,155	567	384	597	1,255	1,565	1,290	1,256	1,193	407	4,383	1,554
Finance cost	58	58	88	95	73	210	238	247	267	235	203	373
EBTDA	1,097	510	296	502	1,182	1,354	1,052	1,009	926	171	4,181	1,181
Depreciation	160	164	159	170	96	85	54	38	37	37	919	903
PBT	937	345	137	332	1,086	1,269	998	970	889	135	3,261	278
Tax	250	103	64	90	202	350	223	-	-	-	332	107
Net profit	688	243	76	241	884	919	775	970	889	135	2,929	170
Financial position												
Gross block ¹	2,234	2,151	1,939	1,915	1,531	1,199	1,100	794	700	655	10,944	10,685
Net block ¹	1,302	1,361	1,313	1,447	1,191	955	939	682	626	618	8,052	8,713
Other assets (net)	8,320	7,573	7,378	2,404	2,567	2,047	1,877	1,521	759	(76)	1,866	648
Capital employed	9,622	8,934	8,691	3,850	3,757	3,002	2,816	2,203	1,385	542	9,918	9,361
Equity share capital	1,236	1,236	1,236	943	943	943	943	943	703	703	1,236	1,236
Advance towards share capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	240	-	-
Other equity	8,386	7,697	7,454	2,735	2,494	1,610	691	(83)	(1,054)	(1,944)	8,682	5,753
Total equity	9,622	8,934	8,691	3,678	3,436	2,553	1,634	859	(112)	(1,002)	9,918	6,989
Borrowings	-	-	1	172	321	449	1,182	1,344	1,497	1,544	-	2,371
Per equity share (₹)												
Book value	77.83	72.26	70.30	39.02	36.46	27.09	17.33	9.12	(1.59)	(14.26)	80.23	56.54
EPS	5.56	1.96	0.16	2.58	9.38	9.75	8.22	11.92	12.65	1.94	23.69	1.23
Key indicators												
EBITDA %	23.63	18.11	9.79	13.74	41.26	47.99	39.25	39.69	46.40	17.56	32.39	18.05
EBTDA %	22.44	16.26	7.55	11.55	38.85	41.55	32.00	31.88	36.01	7.40	30.89	13.72
PBT %	19.17	11.02	3.49	7.64	35.71	38.93	30.36	30.67	34.56	5.82	24.10	3.23
Employee cost %	5.88	7.51	5.95	4.96	5.51	3.98	3.02	2.21	2.12	2.90	4.40	5.83
Finance cost %	1.19	1.84	2.25	2.19	2.39	6.44	7.25	7.82	10.40	10.16	1.50	4.33
Operating cash flow total revenue %	21.08	10.00	(5.41)	21.63	36.00	42.23	26.29	25.87	28.13	1.04	36.59	57.62
Asset turnover ratio ²	2.21	1.46	2.02	2.27	2.40	2.73	2.99	4.46	3.71	3.76	1.24	0.81
ROCE %	10.65	4.53	3.54	11.39	34.65	48.66	48.84	70.58	126.03	118.28	35.90	6.98
RoNW %	7.42	2.76	1.23	6.78	29.51	43.91	62.18	259.58	NA	NA	34.65	2.47

Notes: ¹ Including capital work-in-progress | ² Excluding capital work-in-progress



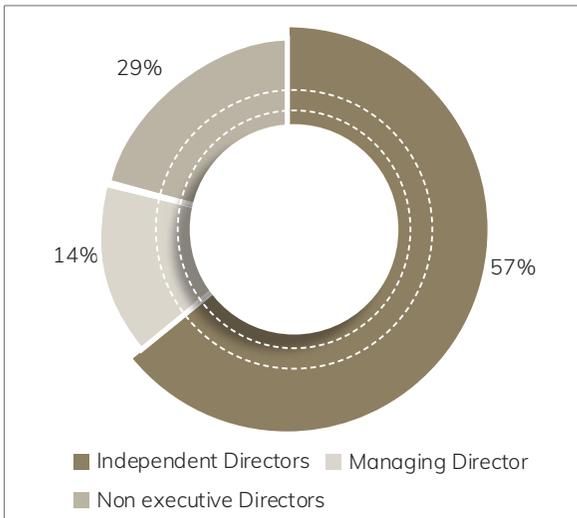
Governance structure

The governance structure of our Company is multi-tiered, comprising the Board of Directors, Board Committees, Managing Director and the Management Committee.

The Board is responsible for and committed to the principles of corporate governance in our Company. It discharges some of its responsibilities directly and others through the Board Committees. In addition to the Board Committees, the Board is supported by the Managing Director and Executive Directors.



Board composition



100%

Members of Audit Committee are Independent Directors

100%

Committees are led by Independent Directors

Board of Directors

Committees of the Board

 Audit Committee

 Nomination and Remuneration Committee

 Chairman

 Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

 Stakeholders Relationship Committee

 Member



Mr Sunil Lalbhai is the Chairman of the Company since 2010 and is also the Chairman and Managing Director of Atul Ltd. Mr Lalbhai holds a postgraduate degree in Chemistry from the University of Massachusetts and a postgraduate degree in Economic Policy and Planning from Northeastern University.



Mr Rajeev Kumar is the Managing Director of the Company since 2017. Mr Kumar holds a graduate degree in Engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee and a postgraduate degree in Management from Indira Gandhi National Open University.



Mr Gopi Kannan Thirukonda is a Director of the Company since 2010 and is also the Chief Financial Officer and Whole-time Director of Atul Ltd. Mr Gopi Kannan is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of India and the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. He holds a postgraduate diploma in Management from Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad.



Ms Mahalakshmi Subramanian was a Director of the Company from August 2014 to August 2024. Ms Subramanian holds a graduate degree in Commerce. She is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and is a Certified Financial Risk Manager from the Global Association of Risk Professionals.





Mr Jyotin Mehta is a Director of the Company since 2022. Mr Mehta holds a graduate degree in Commerce. He is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of India and the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.



Ms Dipali Sheth is a Director of the Company since February 2024. Ms Sheth is the founder of Eternity Legal. She holds a postgraduate degree in Law from the University of Mumbai and is a Solicitor in Mumbai, England, and Wales.



Ms Drushti Desai is a Director of the Company since February 2024. Ms Desai is a Partner at Bansi S Mehta & Co and formerly served as the Chairman of the Western India Region of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). She holds a graduate degree in Commerce from the University of Mumbai and is a Fellow Member of the ICAI.



Mr Venkatraman Srinivasan is a Director of the Company since February 2024. He had previously served as a member of the Depositor Education and Awareness Fund established by the Reserve Bank of India and as a co-opted member of Expert Advisory Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). He holds a graduate degree in Commerce from the University of Mumbai and is a Fellow Member of the ICAI.



Directors' Report

Dear Members,

The Board of Directors (Board) presents the annual report of Amal Ltd together with the audited Financial Statements for the year ended on March 31, 2025.

01. Financial results

(₹ lakh)

	Standalone		Consolidated	
	2024-25	2023-24	2024-25	2023-24
Revenue from operations	4,888	3,133	13,532	8,609
Sales and other income	4,950	3,337	13,584	8,627
Profit before tax	937	345	3,261	278
Provision for tax	250	103	332	107
Profit for the year	687	243	2,930	170
Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	1	0	(1)	(0)
Total comprehensive income	688	243	2,929	170
Balance brought forward	531	288	(1,388)	(1,539)
Balance carried forward	1,219	531	1,541	(1,388)

02. Performance

Standalone revenue for the year at ₹ 4,888 lakh increased by 56% compared to that of last year. The improvement was the outcome of increase in price realisation by 29% and increase in volume by 27%. Profit before tax (PBT) at ₹ 937 lakh increased by 172% mainly because of higher sales price and volume.

Consolidated revenue for the year at ₹ 13,532 lakh increased by 57% compared to that of last year. The improvement was the outcome of increase in price realisation by 37% and increase in volume by 20%. The Company earned PBT of ₹ 3,261 lakh during the year. As a result, the brought-forward consolidated profit stood at ₹ 1,541 lakh, compared to a loss of ₹ 1,388 lakh last year.

03. Dividend

The Board recommended dividend of ₹ 1 per equity share of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up for the

year ended on March 31, 2025. The dividend will entail an outflow of ₹ 124 lakh on the paid-up equity share capital of ₹ 1,236 lakh.

04. Energy conservation, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo

Information required under Section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2023 (the Act), read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, forms a part of this report which is given on page number 26.

05. Insurance

The Company has taken adequate insurance for its current and fixed assets, employees and products against various relevant risks.

06. Risk management

Risk management is an integral part of the business practice of the Company. The framework of risk management concentrates



on formalising a system to deal with the most relevant risks, building on existing management practices, knowledge and structures. With the help of a reputed international consultancy firm, the Company has developed and implemented a comprehensive risk management system to ensure that risks to the continued existence of the Company as a going concern and to its growth are identified and remedied on a timely basis. While defining and developing the formalised risk management system, leading standards and practices have been considered. The risk management system is relevant to the business reality, is pragmatic, simple and involves the following:

- a) Risk identification and definition - Focuses on identifying relevant risks, creating | updating clear definitions to ensure undisputed understanding along with details of the underlying root causes | contributing factors.
- b) Risk classification - Focuses on understanding the various impacts of risks and the level of influence on their root causes. This involves identifying various processes, generating the root causes and a clear understanding of risk inter-relationships.
- c) Risk assessment and prioritisation - Focuses on determining risk priority and risk ownership for critical risks. This involves the assessment of the various impacts taking into consideration the risk appetite and the existing mitigation controls.
- d) Risk mitigation - Focuses on addressing critical risks to restrict their impact(s) to an acceptable level (within the defined risk appetite). This involves a clear definition of actions, responsibilities and milestones.
- e) Risk reporting and monitoring - Focuses on providing to the Audit Committee and the Board, periodic information on risk profile evolution and mitigation plans.

Roles and responsibilities

Governance

The Board has approved the Risk Management Policy of the Company. The Company has laid down procedures to inform the Board on a) to d) listed above. The Audit Committee periodically reviews the risk management system and gives its recommendations, if any, to the Board.

The Board reviews and guides the Risk Management Policy.

Implementation

Implementation of the Risk Management Policy is the responsibility of the Management. It ensures the functioning of the risk management system as per the guidance of the Audit Committee. The Company has a risk management oversight structure and has a Chief Risk and Compliance Officer.

The Management at various levels takes accountability for risk identification, appropriateness of risk analysis and timeliness as well as the adequacy of risk mitigation decisions at both individual and aggregate levels. It is also responsible for the implementation, tracking and reporting of defined mitigation plans, including periodic reporting to the Audit Committee and the Board.

07. Internal financial controls

The internal financial controls over financial reporting are designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the Financial Statements. These include those policies and procedures that:

- a) pertain to the maintenance of records, which in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company,
- b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of the Financial Statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and that receipts and expenditures are being made

only in accordance with authorisations of the Management and the Directors of the Company,

- c) provide reasonable assurance regarding the prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use or disposition of the assets that can have a material effect on the Financial Statements. A reputed international consultancy firm has reviewed the adequacy of the internal financial controls concerning the Financial Statements.

The Management assessed the effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting as of March 31, 2025 and the Board believes that the controls are adequate.

08. Fixed deposits

The Company did not accept any deposits from public and as such no amount on account of principal or interest on deposits from public was outstanding as of March 31, 2025.

09. Loans, guarantees, investments and security

Particulars of loans, guarantees, investments and security provided are given on page number 107.

10. Subsidiary company

Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd is the material subsidiary in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations).

11. Related party transactions

All the transactions entered into with the related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis and were reviewed and approved by the Audit Committee and material related party transactions were approved by the members in compliance of the Listing Regulations. Details of such transactions are given on page number 119. No transactions were entered into by the

Company that required disclosure in Form AOC - 2.

12. Corporate social responsibility

The Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy, the CSR Report and the composition of the CSR Committee are given on page number 26.

13. Annual return

Annual return is available on the website of the Company at: <https://www.amal.co.in/investors/information-for-stakeholders/annual-general-meeting/>

14. Auditors

Statutory Auditors

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP, Chartered Accountants were reappointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company at the 48th Annual General Meeting (AGM) held on September 08, 2022, until the conclusion of the 53rd AGM.

The Auditor's Report for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. The report is enclosed with the Financial Statements in this annual report.

Secretarial Auditors

SPANJ & Associates, Company Secretaries, continue to be the Secretarial Auditors for 2024-25 and their report is given on page number 30. The Secretarial Audit Report of Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd, the material subsidiary, is also given on page number 33.

As per Regulation 24A of the Listing Regulations, Secretarial Auditors can be appointed for a term of five consecutive years with the approval of the members. Accordingly, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board at its meeting held on July 11, 2025, recommended the appointment of SPANJ & Associates, Company Secretaries as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company for a term of five consecutive financial years from 2025-26



to 2029-30 for the approval of the members at the ensuing AGM. SPANJ & Associates have given their consent to act as the Secretarial Auditors and confirmed their eligibility for appointment.

15. Directors' responsibility statement

- a) In preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year that ended on March 31, 2025, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and there are no material departures.
- b) The accounting policies were selected and applied consistently and judgements and estimates thus made were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the Company for that period.
- c) Proper and sufficient care was taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- d) The attached annual accounts for the year ended on March 31, 2025, were prepared on a going concern basis.
- e) Adequate internal financial controls to be followed by the Company were laid down and they were adequate and operating effectively.
- f) Proper systems were devised to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and the same were adequate and operating effectively.

16. Directors

16.1. Retirement | Reappointment | Appointment

a) Retirement

Ms Mahalakshmi Subramanian, Independent Director completed her second term as an

Independent Director and accordingly, ceased to be a Director during the year.

The Board places on record its deep appreciation for her valuable contribution through sustained involvement, critical analysis and insightful guidance.

b) Reappointment

According to the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr Gopi Kannan Thirukonda retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment at the ensuing AGM.

c) Appointment

nil

16.2. Policies on appointment and remuneration

The salient features of the Policy are as under:

16.2.1 Appointment

While recommending the appointment of Directors, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee considers the following factors:

- a) Qualification: well-educated and experienced in senior leadership positions within the industry.
- b) Traits: positive attributes and qualities.
- c) Independence: criteria prescribed in the Act and the Listing Regulations for the Independent Directors, including no pecuniary interest and conflict of interest:

16.2.2 Remuneration of the Non-executive Directors

- a) Sitting fees: up to ₹ 40,000 for attending a Board, Committee and any other meeting
- b) Commission: up to 1% of net profit as may be decided by the Board based on.
 - i) Profit
 - ii) Attendance
 - iii) Category (Independent or Non executive)

16.2.3 Remuneration of the Managing Director

This is given under paragraph number 17.2.

16.3. Criteria and method of annual evaluation

16.3.1. The criteria for evaluation of the performance of a) the Executive Directors, b) the Non- executive Directors (other than Independent Directors), c) the Independent Directors, d) the Chairman, e) the Committees of the Board and f) the Board as a whole are summarised in the table at the end of the Directors' Report at page number 24.

16.3.2. The Independent Directors have carried out annual:

- a) review of the performance of the Executive Directors
- b) review of the performance of the Non-executive Directors (other than Independent Directors)
- c) review of the performance of the Chairman, assessment of quality, quantity and timeliness of the flow of information to the Board
- d) review of the performance of the Board as a whole

16.3.3. The Board has carried out an annual evaluation of the performance of:

- a) its committees, namely, Audit, Corporate Social Responsibility, Nomination and Remuneration and Stakeholders Relationship
- b) the Independent Directors

The templates for the above purpose were circulated in advance for feedback from the Directors.

16.4. Familiarisation programs for the Independent Directors

The Company has familiarisation programs for its Independent Directors. It comprises, amongst others, presentations by and discussions with the Senior Management on the nature of the industries in which it operates, its vision and strategy, its organisation structure and relevant

regulatory changes. A visit is organised to one or more of its manufacturing sites. Details of the familiarisation programmes are also available at www.amal.co.in/about/directors/

17. Key Managerial Personnel and other employees

17.1 Appointments and cessations of the Key Managerial Personnel

There were no appointments | cessations of the Key Managerial Personnel during 2024-25.

17.2 Remuneration

The Remuneration Policy related to the Key Managerial Personnel and other employees consists of the following:

17.2.1 Components:

- a) Fixed pay
 - i) Basic salary
 - ii) Allowances
 - iii) Perquisites
 - iv) Retirals
- b) Variable pay

17.2.2 Factors for determining and changing fixed pay:

- a) Existing compensation
- b) Education
- c) Experience
- d) Salary bands
- e) Performance
- f) Market benchmark

17.2.3 Factors for determining and changing variable pay:

- a) Company performance
- b) Business performance
- c) Individual performance
- d) Work level



18. Analysis of remuneration

The information required pursuant to Sections 134(3)(q) and 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is given on page number 37.

There were no employees during 2024-25, drawing remuneration exceeding the limit specified.

19. Management Discussion and Analysis

The Management Discussion and Analysis is given on page number 38.

20. Corporate Governance Report

20.1 Declaration given by the Independent Directors

The Independent Directors have given declarations under Section 149(6) of the Act.

20.2 Report

The Corporate Governance Report, along with the certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary regarding the compliance of the conditions of corporate governance pursuant to Regulation 34(3), read with Schedule V of the Regulations, is given on page number 39. Details about the number of meetings of the Board held during 2024-25, are given on page number 44. The composition of the Audit Committee is given on page number 47.

All the recommendations given by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

20.3 Whistleblower Policy

The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, had approved a vigil mechanism (Whistleblower Policy). The Policy provides an independent mechanism for reporting and resolving complaints pertaining to unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud and violation of the Code of Conduct of the Company and is displayed on the website of the Company at www.amal.co.in/investors/policies/

No person has been denied access to the Audit Committee.

20.4 Secretarial standards

Secretarial standards as applicable to the Company were followed and complied with during 2024-25.

20.5 Prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment

Details required under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, and rules thereunder are given on page number 51.

21. Acknowledgements

The Board expresses its sincere thanks to all the employees, customers, suppliers, lenders, regulatory and government authorities, stock exchanges and investors for their support.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Mumbai
July 11, 2025

(Sunil Lalbhai)
Chairman
DIN: 00045590

Evaluation of	Evaluation by	Criteria
Executive Director	Independent Directors	Qualification, experience, availability and attendance, integrity, commitment, governance, transparency, communication, business leadership, people leadership, investor relations
Non-executive Director (other than Independent Directors)	Independent Directors	Qualification, experience, availability and attendance, integrity, commitment, governance, independence, communication, preparedness, participation and value addition
Independent Director	All other Board Members	Qualification, experience, availability and attendance, integrity, commitment, governance, independence, communication, preparedness, participation and value addition
Chairman	Independent Directors	Qualification, experience, availability and attendance, integrity, commitment, governance, impartiality, communication, business leadership, people leadership and meeting conduct
Committees	Board Members	Composition, process and dynamics
Board as a whole	Independent Directors	Composition, process and dynamics

Note: DIN stands for Director identification number.



Annexure to the Directors' Report

No.	Subject title	Page
1.	Energy conservation, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo	26
1.1	Energy conservation	26
1.2	Technology absorption	26
1.3	Foreign exchange earnings and outgo	26
2.	Subsidiary, joint venture and associate company	26
3.	Corporate social responsibility	26
3.1	A brief outline of the CSR Policy, programs and scope of the Company	26
3.2	Composition of the CSR Committee	27
3.3	Details of URL for disclosure of the composition of the CSR Committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects on the website of the Company	27
3.4	Impact assessment	27
3.5	CSR obligation	27
3.6	Details of the CSR amount spent unspent for the financial year	28
3.7	Details of unspent amount for the preceding three financial years	28
3.8	Details relating to the capital asset created or acquired through CSR spend	29
3.9	Reasons for not spending two percent of the average net profit	29
4.	Secretarial Audit Report	30
5.	Secretarial Audit Report – Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	33
6.	Statement of particulars under Sections 134(3)(q) and 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013	37

1. Energy conservation, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo

1.1 Energy conservation

1.1.1 Measures taken:

The Company has executed identified steps to conserve energy.

1.1.2 Additional investments and proposals being implemented:

The Company implemented two projects for better steam generation and recovery.

1.2 Technology absorption

1.2.1 Research and development

The Company is exploring measures to optimise resource utilisation while ensuring cost efficiency.

1.2.2 Technology absorption, adaptation and innovation

The Company is implementing automation of identified operations to increase plant uptime, strengthen safety and reduce reliance on contract manpower. No new technology was imported during 2024-25.

1.3 Foreign exchange earnings and outgo: nil

2. Subsidiary, joint venture and associate company

(₹ lakh)

No.	Name	Equity share-capital	Reserves and surplus	Total assets	Total liabilities	Investments	Revenue	Profit before tax	Provision for tax	Profit after tax	Dividend	% share-holding	Reporting-currency
Subsidiary company													
1	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	771.90	5,561.74	9,874.72	3,541.08	-	9,596.56	2,116.19	77.71	2,038.48	-	100.00%	₹

3. Corporate social responsibility

3.1 A brief outline of the CSR Policy, programs and scope of the Company

3.1.1 Policy

Amal will volunteer its resources to the extent it can reasonably afford to contribute towards enhancing the quality of life, thereby the standard of living of people, particularly the marginalised sections of society. Essentially, the indicative beneficiaries are the needy, who are living below the poverty line in rural or urban areas, particularly where Amal is operating. The endeavour is to uplift them through the chosen programs (mentioned below) so that they can live with dignity and self-respect.

3.1.2 Programs and scope

Atul Foundation will take up projects and | or carry out activities under six broad programs: a) Education, b) Empowerment, c) Health, d) Relief, e) Infrastructure and f) Conservation with varied scope of work.

a) Education

- i) Establish and | or support educational institutions
- ii) Enhance education in rural areas
- iii) Support needy and | or meritorious students

b) Empowerment

- i) Establish and | or support vocational training institutes
- ii) Promote sustainable livelihood opportunities for women and youth
- iii) Promote integrated development of rural | tribal areas



- c) Health
 - i) Establish and | or improve medical care centres
 - ii) Promote health, nutrition, hygiene and sanitation
 - iii) Promote sports and fitness
- d) Relief
 - i) Eradicate hunger and malnutrition
 - ii) Support deserving | needy people
 - iii) Provide support during natural calamities
- e) Infrastructure
 - i) Develop and | or improve rural infrastructure
 - ii) Develop and | or improve rural amenities
 - iii) Develop and | or improve child-friendly infrastructure
- f) Conservation
 - i) Conserve natural resources
 - ii) Protect environment | flora and fauna
 - iii) Protect and | or promote art and culture

3.2 Composition of the CSR Committee:

No.	Name of Directors	Designation Nature of Directorship	Meeting entitled	Meeting attended
1.	Jyotin Mehta ¹	Chairman Independent Director	1	1
2.	Gopi Kannan Thirukonda	Member Non-Independent Director	1	1
3.	Rajeev Kumar	Member Managing Director	1	1

¹ effective April 19, 2024

3.3 Details of URL for disclosure of composition of the CSR Committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects on the website of the Company:

www.amal.co.in/investors/policies

3.4 Impact assessment:

not applicable

3.5 CSR obligation:

		(₹ lakh)
a)	Average net profit of the Company as per Section 135(5)	350.24
b)	2% of the average net profit of the Company as per Section 135(5)	7.01
c)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programs or activities of the previous financial years	Nil
d)	The amount required to be set-off for the financial year	Nil
e)	Total CSR obligation for the financial year [(b)+c)-d)]	7.01

3.6 CSR spent:

(₹ lakh)

a)	Details of the amount spent (ongoing projects and other than ongoing projects) for the financial year:	7.01
b)	Amount spent on administrative overheads:	Nil
c)	Amount spent on impact assessment:	Nil
d)	Total amount spent for the financial year [(a)+(b)+(c)]:	7.01
e)	CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:	

(₹ lakh)

Total amount spent for the financial year	Amount unspent				
	Total amount transferred to the Unspent CSR Account as per Section 135(6)		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per the second proviso to Section 135(5)		
	Amount	Date of transfer	Name of the fund	Amount	Date of transfer
7.01	Nil	NA	NA	Nil	NA

NA: not applicable

f) Excess amount for set-off, if any:

(₹ lakh)

No.	Particulars	Amount
(i)	2% of the average net profit of the Company as per Section 135(5)	7.01
(ii)	Total amount spent for the financial year	7.01
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	Nil
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programs or activities of the previous financial years	Nil
(v)	Amount available for set-off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	Nil

3.7 Details of unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

No.	Preceding financial year	Amount transferred to the unspent CSR account under Section 135(6)	Amount in unspent CSR account under Section 135(6)	Amount spent in the financial year	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per Section 135(5), if any		Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years	Deficiency, if any
					Amount	Date of transfer		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



- 3.8 Whether any capital assets have been created or acquired through CSR spend in the financial year?
No

Details relating to the asset(s) created or acquired through CSR spend in the financial year:

No.	Short particulars of the property asset(s) [including complete address and location of the property]	Pincode of the property asset(s)	Date of creation	Amount of CSR amount spend	Details of entity authority beneficiary of the registered owner		
					CSE registration number, if applicable	Name	Registered address
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 3.9 Reasons if the Company has failed to spend two percent of the average net profit as per Section 135(5): not applicable

Chairman CSR Committee	Managing Director
Jyotin Mehta DIN: 00033518	Rajeev Kumar DIN: 07731459

4. Secretarial Audit Report

Form number MR – 3 Secretarial Audit Report

For the financial year ended on March 31, 2025

{Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014}

To the members of Amal Ltd

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Amal Ltd (hereinafter called the Company). The Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me with a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts | statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of the Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance mechanisms in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company as per Annexure I for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, according to the provisions of:

- a) The Companies Act, 2013 (Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- b) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the rules made thereunder;
- c) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the regulations and bye-laws framed thereunder;
- d) The Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of foreign direct investment, overseas direct investment and external commercial borrowings;
- e) The following regulations and guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (SEBI Act):
 - i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011
 - ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
 - iii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018
 - iv) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021
 - v) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021
 - vi) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with clients
 - vii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021
 - viii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy-back of Securities) Regulations, 2018
 - ix) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018

Other sector-specific laws as applicable to the Company, including product laws, pollution laws, manufacturing laws and safety laws as per confirmations of compliances placed before the Board of Directors, for our verification carried out on a test-check basis and considered as assurance for the existence of a proper compliance management system.



However, it has been found that there were no instances requiring compliance with the provisions of the laws indicated at points iv), v), vii) and viii) of para e) mentioned hereinabove during the period under review.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- a) Secretarial standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- b) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Ltd and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended).

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, mentioned hereinabove and there is an adequate compliance management system for the purpose of other sector-specific laws. We have relied on the representations made by the Company and its officers for systems and mechanisms formed by the Company for compliance with sector-specific laws and regulations applicable to the Company.

We further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with the proper balance of the Executive Directors and the Non-executive Directors (Independent and Non-independent). The changes in the composition of the Board that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act. During the year under review following changes occurred in the Board of Directors:

- Mr Sujal Shah (DIN: 00058019) ceased to be an Independent Director of the Company upon completion of his second term of five years on March 31, 2024;
- Mr Abhay Jadeja (DIN: 03319142) ceased to be an Independent Director of the Company upon completion of his second term of five years on March 31, 2024;
- Ms Mahalakshmi Subramanian (DIN: 06940781) ceased to be an Independent Director of the Company upon completion of his second term of five years on August 04, 2024;

Adequate notice was given to all the Directors to schedule the Board meetings. The agenda and detailed notes on the agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through, while the views of the dissenting members are captured and recorded as part of the minutes, wherever required.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with the applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period, there were no specific events | or actions having a major bearing on the affairs of the Company in pursuance of the above-referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc.

For SPANJ & Associates
Company Secretaries

(Ashish C Doshi)
Partner

Membership number: F 3544
Certificate of practice number: 2356
UDIN: F003544G000142859
Peer review certificate number: 6467 | 2025

Ahmedabad
April 18, 2025

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date, which is annexed as Annexure I and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure – I to the Secretarial Audit Report

To the members of Amal Ltd

Subject: Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the Management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of account of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the representation of the Management about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and the happening of events, etc.
5. The compliance with the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, and standards is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on a test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For SPANJ & Associates
Company Secretaries

(Ashish C Doshi)

Partner

Membership number: F 3544

Certificate of practice number: 2356

UDIN: F003544G000142859

Peer review certificate number: 6467 | 2025

Ahmedabad
April 18, 2025



5. Secretarial Audit Report – Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd

Form number MR – 3

Secretarial Audit Report

For the financial year ended March 31, 2025

{Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule number 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014}

To,
The members of Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance with applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd (hereinafter called the Company). The Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me with a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts | statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of the secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, has complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance mechanisms in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, according to the provisions of:

- a) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- b) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956(SCRA) and the rules made there under;
- c) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the regulations and bye-laws framed there under;
- d) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- e) The following regulations and guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (SEBI Act):
 - i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - iii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
 - iv) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021;
 - v) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021;
 - vi) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, regarding the Companies Act and dealing with clients;

- vii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021;
- viii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy-back of Securities) Regulations, 2018; and
- ix) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018

However, it has been found that there were no instances requiring compliance with the provisions of the laws indicated at point no. b, c and e mentioned hereinabove during the period under review.

- f) For review of other sector-specific laws as applicable to the Company, due to diverse laws applicable to the sector in which the Company operates and the remote location of manufacturing operations carried out by the Company, it was not feasible to verify the compliance management system relating to sector-specific laws and therefore, the same has not been verified and reported.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- ii) The SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;

However, it was noted that the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is not applicable to the Company as securities of the Company are not listed on any recognized stock exchange.

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, rules, regulations, guidelines and standards mentioned hereinabove and there is an adequate compliance management system for the purpose of laws applicable to the Company as mentioned hereinabove. I have relied on the representations made by the Company and its representatives for systems and mechanisms formed by the Company for the compliance of laws and regulations applicable to the Company.

I further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-executive Directors and Independent Directors, wherever applicable. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act. During the year under review following changes occurred in the Board of Directors:

- Mr Abhay Jadeja (DIN: 03319142) was appointed as an Additional and Independent Director of the Company effective May 01, 2024, before regularisation in AGM his designation was changed from Independent to Non-executive in Board meeting held on July 10, 2024 and regularised as a Director of the Company in Annual General Meeting held on August 23, 2024.
- Ms Mahalakshmi Subramanian (DIN: 06940781), Independent Director of Holding Company retired from the post of an Independent Director of the Holding Company effective August 04, 2024 and ceases to be Additional Director of the Company from that date.
- Mr Venkatraman Srinivasan (DIN: 00246012), Independent Director of Holding Company was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company being a material subsidiary company, effective August 05, 2024 and regularised as a Director of the Company in Annual General Meeting held on August 23, 2024.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board meetings. The agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance in all cases except cases where shorter notice was given, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the views of the dissenting members are captured and recorded as part of the minutes, wherever required.



I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines mentioned hereinabove.

I further report that during the audit period of the Company there were no specific events | actions having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc except the following:

- During the year under review, the Company has Increased authorised share capital from ₹ 52,00,00,000 (rupees fifty two crores) divided into 1,00,00,000 (one crore) equity shares of ₹ 10 each and 4,20,00,000 (four crores twenty lakh) non-cumulative redeemable preference shares of ₹ 10 each to ₹ 57,00,00,000 (rupees fifty seven crores) divided into 1,00,00,000 (one crore) equity shares of ₹ 10 each and 4,70,00,000 (four crores and seventy lakh) non-cumulative redeemable preference shares of ₹ 10 each by passing the necessary resolution at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on August 23, 2024;
- During the year under review, the Company increased the paid up share capital by way of allotment in the Allotment Committee meeting held on September 13, 2024, for 25,00,000 10% non-cumulative redeemable preference shares of ₹ 10 each to the holding company, Amal Ltd through preferential allotment process;

CS Jitendra Leeya

Practicing Company Secretary

Membership number: A 31232

Certificate of practice number: 14503

UDIN: A031232G000140825

Peer review certificate number: 2089 | 2022

Date: April 17, 2025

Place: Ahmedabad

Note: This report is to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure – I to the Secretarial Audit Report

To the members of Amal Ltd

Sub: Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of the secretarial record is the responsibility of the Management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on a test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of account of the Company.
4. Wherever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and the happening of events, etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations and standards is the responsibility of the Management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on a test basis.
6. The secretarial audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

CS Jitendra Leeya

Practicing Company Secretary

Membership number: A 31232

Certificate of practice number: 14503

UDIN: A031232G000140825

Peer review certificate number: 2089 | 2022

Date: April 17, 2025

Place: Ahmedabad


6. Statement of particulars under Sections 134(3)(q) and 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013*

No.	Particulars	Status		
		Number of times		
		If total remuneration of the Director is considered	If total remuneration of the Director, excluding variable pay and commission is considered	
i)	Ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year	Mahalakshmi Subramanian ¹	0.05	0.08
		Jyotin Mehta	0.25	0.38
		Venkatraman Srinivasan	0.25	0.38
		Drushti Desai	0.25	0.38
		Dipali Sheth	0.24	0.37
		Rajeev Kumar	1.22	1.22
ii)	Percentage increase (decrease) in remuneration of each of the Director, the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Executive Officer, the Company Secretary or the Manager, if any, in the financial year	Directors		
		Mahalakshmi Subramanian ¹		(69)%
		Jyotin Mehta		200%
		Venkatraman Srinivasan		100%
		Drushti Desai		100%
		Dipali Sheth		100%
		Managing Director		
		Rajeev Kumar		-
iii)	Percentage increase (decrease) in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year	Company Secretary		
		Ankit Mankodi		-
iv)	Number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company			6.98%
v)	Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration	Average increase for Key Managerial Personnel and for other employees was about 6.98% There is no exceptional increase in remuneration of Key Managerial Personnel.		
vi)	Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company	It is affirmed that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.		

* Read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and forming part of the Directors' Report for the year ended March 31, 2025.

¹ for part of the year

Management Discussion and Analysis

The Company manufactures bulk chemicals such as Sulphuric acid, Oleum and their downstream products such as Sulphur dioxide and Sulphur trioxide at its manufacturing site in Ankleshwar. These chemicals find their use in several industries like Dyestuff, Fertiliser, Personal care, Petrochemicals, Pharmaceuticals, Textile, etc. These chemicals are generally sold locally within a radius of 200 km from the manufacturing site.

During 2024-25, revenue from operations increased from ₹ 3,133 lakh to ₹ 4,888 lakh. The world market for Sulphuric acid is estimated at about 300 million tonnes per annum and the Indian market at about 18 million tonnes per annum. Both, the world and Indian markets are growing at about 3% per annum.

The manufacturing plant of the Company in Ankleshwar has an installed capacity of 140 tonnes per day of Sulphuric acid (including downstream products). Optimising the product mix is a key factor. The way to succeed in these products is to ensure high capacity utilisation, excellent conversion efficiency and full deployment of the steam. The facility at Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd has stabilised its operation to manufacture 300 tonnes per day of Sulphuric acid (including downstream products).

The products manufactured by the Company are commodities in nature whose prices and contributions fluctuate significantly. The price of the key raw material Sulphur, varies from month to month.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

The internal control systems of the Company are commensurate with the nature of its business and the size and complexity of its operations. These are routinely tested, certified and upgraded wherever required by the Statutory as well as the Internal Auditors covering all key areas of business. Significant audit observations and follow-up actions and recommendations thereon are reported to the Senior Management and Audit Committee for their review.

The Company is working with reputed firms specialised in internal audit functions. The combined efforts are helping the Company to introduce the best practices required to manage its business.

HUMAN RESOURCES

The Company believes that people are the foundation on which the business is built and this remains a key focus area. It continued with its drive to institutionalise and upgrade HR processes. In particular, it focused on improving its processes related to recruitment, training and development, performance management and succession planning in order to manage a dynamic and growing business.

The number of team members in the Company increased from 87 in 2023-24 to 89 in 2024-25. This number comprises its team members as well as those working in its subsidiary company, Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd.





Corporate Governance Report

Conscience is the mirror of our souls,
which represents the errors of our lives in their full shape.

- George Bancroft



1. Philosophy

Transparency and accountability are the two basic tenets of corporate governance. Amal is proud to belong to a Group whose Founder lived his life with eternal Values and built the business enterprises on the foundation of good governance.

The Company is committed to conducting business in the right way, which means making decisions and acting in a way that is ethical and in compliance with the applicable legal requirements. It endeavours to continuously improve its corporate governance performance with a view to earning the trust and respect of all its stakeholders.

The Board of Directors (Board) is responsible for and is committed to good corporate governance and plays a critical role in overseeing how the Management serves the short and long-term interests of the shareholders and other stakeholders.

2. Board

2.1. Board business

The normal business of the Board comprises:

2.1.1 Approving:

- a) capital expenditure and operating budgets
- b) commission payable to the Directors within the limit set by the shareholders
- c) contracts in which the Director(s) are deemed to be interested
- d) creation of charge on assets in favour of lenders
- e) declaration of interim dividend
- f) joint ventures, collaborations, mergers and acquisitions
- g) loans and investments
- h) matters requiring statutory | Board consent
 - i) sale of investments and assets
 - j) short, medium or long-term borrowings
- k) unaudited quarterly financial results and audited annual accounts, both consolidated and on a standalone basis, including segment revenue, results and capital employed

2.1.2 Monitoring:

- a) effectiveness of the governance practices and making desirable changes
- b) implementation of performance objectives and corporate performance
- c) potential conflicts of interest of the Management, the Board Members and the shareholders, including misuse of corporate assets and abuse in related party transactions
- d) the Board nomination process such that it is transparent and results in diversity of experience, gender, knowledge, perspective and thoughts in the Board



- e) the Management and providing strategic guidance while ensuring that encouraging positive thinking does not result in over-optimism that either leads to significant risks not being recognised or exposes the Company to excessive risk

2.1.3 Noting:

- a) general notices of interest of the Directors
- b) minutes of the meetings of the Board and its Committees and also the resolution(s) passed by circulation

2.1.4 Recommending:

- a) appointment of the Statutory Auditors
- b) final dividend

2.1.5 Reviewing:

- a) corporate strategy, major plans of action, Risk Policy, annual budgets and business plans
- b) default in payment of statutory dues
- c) fatal or serious accidents, dangerous occurrences and material environmental matters
- d) foreign exchange exposure and exchange rate movement
- e) the integrity of the accounting and financial reporting systems and that appropriate systems of control are in place, in particular, systems for risk management, financial and operational control, and compliance with the law and relevant standards

2.1.6 Setting:

- a) a well-defined mandate, composition and working procedures of the Committees
- b) corporate culture and the Values

2.1.7 Others:

- a) Acting on a fully informed basis, in good faith, with due diligence and care, and in the best interest of the Company and the shareholders.
- b) Aligning remuneration of the key executives and the Board Members with the long-term interests of the Company and the shareholders.
- c) Applying high ethical standards.
- d) Assigning a sufficient number of Non-executive Board Members capable of exercising independent judgement to items where there is a potential for conflict of interest.
- e) Assisting the Executive Management by challenging the assumptions underlying strategy, strategic initiatives (such as acquisitions), risk appetite, exposures and the key areas of focus of the Company.
- f) Encouraging training of the Directors on a continuous basis to ensure that the Board Members are kept updated.
- g) Exercising objective and independent judgement on corporate affairs.

- h) Facilitating the Independent Directors to perform their role effectively as the Board Members and also as the members of Committees.
- i) Meeting the expectations of operational transparency of the stakeholders while maintaining the confidentiality of information in order to foster a culture of good decision-making.

2.2. Appointment and tenure

2|3rd of the Directors (other than the Independent Directors) are rotational Directors. 1|3rd of rotational Directors retire in every Annual General Meeting (AGM) and, if eligible, offer themselves for reappointment. The Managing Director is appointed by the members for a period of up to five years.

2.3. Composition, name, other directorships | committee memberships

The Board comprises experts drawn from diverse fields | professions. Currently, it consists of seven members comprising six Non-executive Directors (four Independent and two Non-independent) and one Managing Director. The Independent Directors account for 57% of the strength of the Board, as against the minimum requirement of 50% as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Regulations) and 33.33% as per the Companies Act, 2013.

The Independent Directors fulfil the conditions specified in the Regulations and are independent of the Management. The Board has identified the following skills | expertise | competence as required to be possessed by the Board of Directors to ensure the effective functioning of the business(es) and sectors of the Company. The mapping of these skills | expertise | competence among the Directors is as given here:

Skills expertise competence	Names of Directors
Commercial	Sunil Lalbhai, Rajeev Kumar
Domain industry	Sunil Lalbhai, Rajeev Kumar
Finance	Gopi Kannan Thirukonda, Jyotin Mehta, Drushti Desai, Venkatraman Srinivasan
General management	Sunil Lalbhai, Rajeev Kumar
Legal, including laws related to corporate governance	Gopi Kannan Thirukonda, Jyotin Mehta, Dipali Sheth
Sales and marketing	Sunil Lalbhai, Rajeev Kumar
Science and technology	Sunil Lalbhai, Rajeev Kumar

The Non-executive Directors are eminent professionals drawn from the above areas. Relevant details about the Board Members are as under:



No.	Name	Directorship(s) in other company(ies) ¹	Membership(s) of the Committee(s) of the Board(s) ²	Chairmanship(s) of the Committee(s) of the Board(s) ²	Names of other listed company(ies) in which the Director holds a Directorship
Chairman					
1.	Sunil Lalbhai ³	6	5	1	Atul Ltd - Managing Director Britania Industries Ltd – Independent Director Navin Fluorine International Ltd – Non-executive Director The Bombay Dyeing and Manufacturing Company Ltd - Independent Director
Managing Director					
2.	Rajeev Kumar	2	-	-	
Non-executive Directors					
3.	Gopi Kannan Thirukonda	8	4	-	Atul Ltd - Whole-time Director
4.	Jyotin Mehta	7	7	3	I G Petrochemicals Ltd – Independent Director Mafatlal Industries Ltd – Independent Director Westlife Foodworld Ltd - Independent Director
5.	Dipali Sheth	-	-	-	
6.	Drushti Desai	4	6	5	Rashi Peripherals Ltd - Independent Director Chemfab Alkalies Ltd - Independent Director Navneet Education Ltd – Independent Director
7.	Venkatraman Srinivasan	4	5	2	Eimco Elecon (India) Ltd - Independent Director Fairchem Organics Ltd - Independent Director HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd – Independent Director

¹Excludes Directorships in foreign companies and private limited companies.

²In compliance with Regulation 27 of the Regulations, Memberships | Chairpersonships of only the Audit Committees and the Stakeholders Relationship Committees of all public limited companies, including the Company were considered.

³Chairman - promoter and Non-executive Director.

Except Mr Gopi Kannan Thirukonda all other Non-executive Directors are Independent. Brief resume of the Directors are given on page number 70.

2.4. Board meetings

The Board meeting dates and attendance in Board meetings and AGM.

Name	Board Meetings and attendance					Total attendance	AGM and attendance Friday, September 05, 2024 through video conferencing
	1 Friday, April 19, 2024 at Mumbai	2 Friday, July 11, 2024 at Mumbai	3 Friday, October 18, 2024 at Mumbai	4 Friday, January 17, 2025 at Mumbai			
Sunil Lalbhai	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	Present	
Rajeev Kumar	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	Present	
Gopi Kannan Thirukonda	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	Present	
Mahalakshmi Subramanian	✓	A	-	-	2	-	
Jyotin Mehta	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	-	
Dipali Sheth	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	NA	
Drushti Desai	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	Present	
Venkatraman Srinivasan	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	Present	
Total attendees	8	7	7	7			

*up to August 04, 2024

✓ - Present | A - Absent | NA - Not applicable

2.5. Appointment | Cessation

2.5.1 Appointed:

nil

2.5.2 Ceased:

a) Ms Mahalakshmi Subramanian ceased to be an Independent Director effective August 04, 2024.



2.6. Remuneration

(₹)

No.	Name	Remuneration during the year			
		Sitting fees	Salary and perquisites	Commission	Total
	Chairman				
1.	Sunil Lalbhai	-	-	-	-
	Managing Director				
2.	Rajeev Kumar*	-	18,91,490	-	18,91,490
	Non-executive Directors				
3.	Gopi Kannan Thirukonda	-	-	-	-
4.	Mahalakshmi Subramanian	80,000		50,000	1,30,000
5.	Jyotin Mehta	3,90,000		2,00,000	5,90,000
6.	Dipali Sheth	3,80,000		2,00,000	5,80,000
7.	Drushti Desai	3,90,000		2,00,000	5,90,000
8.	Venkatraman Srinivasan	3,90,000		2,00,000	5,90,000

*Represents lower of 10% of the remuneration paid by Atul Ltd to the Managing Director (being an employee of Atul Ltd) or an amount allowable under Section I or Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, an amount of ₹ 18.91 lakh was paid to Atul Ltd for the year 2024-25. Sitting fees of up to ₹ 40,000 per meeting constitute fees paid to the Independent Directors for attending Board | Committees and other meetings.

Commission of up to 1% of the net profit of the Company to the Non-executive Directors was approved by the members of the Company at the AGM held on September 08, 2022, for a period of five years, effective April 01, 2022. The Board approves, within the aforesaid limit as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company, the commission payable to the Non-executive Directors.

3. Committees of the Board

The Board has constituted the following committees:

- Audit Committee
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- Stakeholders Relationship Committee

3.1 Audit Committee

3.1.1 Role

- Approving:
 - appointment of the Chief Financial Officer
 - transactions with related parties and subsequent modifications thereof

- b) Conducting:
- i) pre-audit discussions with the Auditors regarding the nature and scope of the audit and post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern
 - ii) valuation of undertakings or assets, wherever necessary
- c) Formulating:
- i) code of conduct and related matters
 - ii) scope, functioning, periodicity and methodology for conducting the internal audit in consultation with the Internal Auditor
- d) Reviewing:
- i) adequacy of the internal audit function, including the structure of the Internal Audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit
 - ii) compliance reports of all applicable laws as well as steps taken to rectify instances of non-compliances periodically
 - iii) compliance with the provisions of the Security Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, at least once in a financial year and verify that the systems for internal control are adequate and are operating effectively
 - iv) financial reporting process and the disclosure of financial information to ensure that the Financial Statements are correct, credible and sufficient
 - v) periodically with the Auditors the internal control systems and the scope of the audit, including the observations of the Auditors and the Financial Statements before submission to the Board
 - vi) reasons for substantial defaults, if any, in the payment to the depositors, the debenture holders, the members (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors
 - vii) significant transactions and arrangements entered into by the unlisted subsidiary company
 - viii) the annual Financial Statements and Auditor's Report with the Management before submission to the Board for approval with particular reference to:
 - any change in accounting policies and practices
 - compliance with accounting standards
 - compliance with the stock exchanges and legal requirements concerning the Financial Statements
 - disclosure of any related party transactions
 - going concern assumption
 - major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgement by the Management
 - matters required to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement for the Directors' Report
 - qualifications in the draft Audit Report
 - significant adjustments made in the Financial Statements arising out of audit findings



- ix) the Auditors' independence, performance and effectiveness of the audit process
- x) the Financial Statements, in particular, investments made by an unlisted subsidiary company
- xi) the following information mandatorily:
- appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Internal Auditor
 - Internal Audit Reports relating to weaknesses in the internal control systems
 - Management Discussion and Analysis of financial condition and results of operations
 - management letters | letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the Statutory Auditors
 - statement of related party transactions submitted by the Management
- xii) the functioning of the whistleblowing mechanism
- xiii) utilisation of loans | advances from the holding company to the subsidiary company or investments by the holding company in the subsidiary company exceeding ₹ 100 cr or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary company, whichever is lower
- xiv) with the Internal Auditors any significant findings and follow-up thereon, including findings of any internal investigations into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or failure of the internal control systems of the material nature and reporting such matters to the Board
- xv) with the Management, the statement of uses | applications of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc), the statement of funds utilised for purposes other than those stated and the report submitted by the monitoring agency, monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of such issue
- e) Others:
- i) Consider and comment on the rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation, etc on the Company and the shareholders.
 - ii) Evaluating internal financial controls and risk management system.
 - iii) Recommending appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of the Auditors and approval for payment for any other services.
 - iv) Scrutinising inter-corporate loans and investments.
 - v) Other functions as mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.

3.1.2 Composition, meetings and attendance

The Committee comprises the following members, all having relevant experience in financial matters. During 2024-25, four meetings were held:

No.	Name	Designation	Meetings entitled	Meetings attended
1.	Mahalakshmi Subramanian ¹	Chairperson	2	1
2.	Venkatraman Srinivasan ²	Chairman	4	4
3.	Jyotin Mehta	Member	4	4
4.	Dipali Sheth	Member	4	4
5.	Drushti Desai	Member	4	4
6.	Venkatraman Srinivasan	Member Chairman ²	4	4

¹ up to August 04, 2024 | ² Chairman effective August 05, 2024

The Statutory Auditors, the Chairman, the Managing Director, the Chief Financial Officer, the Company Secretary, the Head of Finance, Accounts and Internal Audit are permanent invitees to the meetings. The Board notes the minutes of the Audit Committee meetings.

3.2 Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

3.2.1 Role

- a) Formulating and recommending the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy to the Board.
- b) Formulating and recommending to the Board, the annual action plan, which must include:
 - i) the list of CSR projects or programs that are to be undertaken
 - ii) the manner of execution
 - iii) the modalities of utilisation of funds and implementation schedules
 - iv) monitoring and reporting mechanism
 - v) details of need and impact assessment
- c) Indicating reasons to the Board in case the amount of expenditure is less than 2% of the average net profits in a given year.
- d) Monitoring the CSR Policy from time to time.
- e) Recommending the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the CSR activities, which may not be less than 2% of the average net profits of the last three years.

3.2.2 Composition, meetings and attendance

The Committee comprises the following members. During 2024-25, one meeting was held:

No.	Name	Designation	Meetings entitled	Meetings attended
1.	Jyotin Mehta	Chairman	1	1
2.	Gopi Kannan Thirukonda	Member	1	1
3.	Rajeev Kumar	Member	1	1

The Board notes the minutes of the CSR Committee meetings.

3.3 Nomination and Remuneration Committee

3.3.1 Role

- a) Devising a policy on the Board diversity.
- b) Evaluating the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an Independent Director.
- c) Formulating criteria for evaluation of the Independent Directors and the Board.
- d) Formulating criteria for determining qualifications, traits and independence of a Director and recommending to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.



- e) Identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed to Senior Management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommending to the Board their appointment and removal and carrying out the evaluation of the performance of every Director.
- f) Recommending | determining remuneration of the Executive Directors | Senior Management Personnel as per the policy.

3.3.2 Composition, meetings and attendance

The Committee comprises the following members. During 2024-25, one meeting was held:

No.	Name	Designation	Meetings entitled	Meetings attended
1.	Drushti Desai	Chairperson	1	1
2.	Sunil Lalbhai	Member	1	1
3.	Mahalakshmi Subramanian ¹	Member	-	-
4.	Venkatraman Srinivasan	Member	1	1

¹ up to August 04, 2024

The Board notes the minutes of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee meetings.

3.4 Stakeholders Relationship Committee

3.4.1 Role

- a) Considering and resolving grievances (including complaints related to non-receipt of the annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends and transfer of shares) of security holders (including the shareholders, debenture holders and other security holders).
- b) Resolving the grievances of the security holders related to general meetings, issue of new | duplicate certificates, non-receipt of the annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends and transfer | transmission of shares, etc.
- c) Reviewing any other related matter, which the Committee may deem fit in the circumstances of the case, including the following:
 - i) adherence to the service standards in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent
 - ii) change of name(s) of the members on share certificates
 - iii) consolidation of share certificates
 - iv) deletion of name(s) of guardian(s)
 - v) deletion of name(s) from share certificates
 - vi) dematerialisation of shares
 - vii) issue of duplicate share certificates
 - viii) measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by the shareholder(s)
 - ix) measures and initiatives taken to reduce the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants | annual reports | statutory notices by the shareholder(s) of the Company

- x) rematerialisation of shares
- xi) replacement of shares
- xii) splitting-up of shares
- xiii) transfer of shares
- xiv) transmission of shares
- xv) transposition of names

3.4.2 Composition, meetings and attendance

The Committee comprises the following members. During 2024-25, one meeting was held:

No.	Name	Designation	Meetings entitled	Meetings attended
1	Dipali Sheth	Chairperson	1	1
2.	Gopi Kannan Thirukonda	Member	1	1
3.	Rajeev Kumar	Member	1	1

Mr Ankit Mankodi, Company Secretary, is the Chief Compliance Officer.

3.4.3 During 2024-25, four complaints were received from the investors. All the grievances were solved to the satisfaction of the investors.

No.	Name	Received	Redressed
1.	Non-receipt of dividend warrant	-	-
2.	Non-receipt of share certificates	-	-
3.	Non-receipt of duplicate share certificates	-	-
4.	Others	13	13
	Total	13	13

The Board notes the minutes of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee meetings.

4. Subsidiary company registered in India

As of March 31, 2025, the Company has one wholly-owned subsidiary company – Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd (ASC). During 2024-25, in terms of the Regulations, ASC was a material subsidiary company of the Company. ASC was incorporated on October 12, 2020, in India. Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP were appointed its Statutory Auditors on September 30, 2021, for a term of five consecutive years.

The Financial Statements of the above company were reviewed by the Audit Committee. The minutes of the Board meetings of the subsidiary company were placed before the Board.

5. Senior Management

No.	Name	Position
	Key Managerial Personnel	
1	Mr Rajeev Kumar	Managing Director
2	Mr Yogesh Vyas	Chief Financial Officer
3	Mr Ankit Mankodi	Company Secretary



6. Company policies

6.1 Compliance

Compliance certificates confirming due compliance with statutory requirements are placed at the Board meeting for review by the Directors. A system of ensuring material compliance with the laws, orders, regulations and other legal requirements concerning the business and affairs of the Company is in place. Instances of non-compliance, if any, are also separately reported to the Board and subsequently rectified.

6.2 Code of conduct

The Code of Conduct is available on the website of the Company at www.amal.co.in/pdf/Code_of_Conduct.pdf. All the Directors and the Senior Management Personnel have affirmed their compliance with the code of conduct. A declaration to this effect signed by the Managing Director forms a part of this report.

6.3 Prevention of sexual harassment of women at workplace

Pursuant to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Rules, 2013, the Company has framed a policy on the prevention of sexual harassment of women at the workplace and constituted the Internal Complaints Committee. The status of complaints received during 2024-25 are as under:

Filed during 2024-25	Nil
Disposed of during 2024-25	Nil
Pending as at the end of 2024-25	Nil

6.4 Related party transactions

The Company has formulated a Related Party Transactions Policy and the same is disclosed on the website of the Company at www.amal.co.in/pdf/related_party_policy.pdf

6.5 'Material' subsidiary companies

The Company has formulated a policy for determining 'material' subsidiary companies and the same is disclosed on the website of the Company at www.amal.co.in/investors/policies/

6.6 Familiarisation programs

The details of familiarisation programs imparted to Independent Directors are disclosed on the website of the Company at <https://www.amal.co.in/about/directors/>

6.7 Whistleblower Policy

The Company has formulated a vigil mechanism (Whistleblower Policy) which is displayed on the website of the Company at www.amal.co.in/investors/policies/

6.8 Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities

The Company does not go for commodity price risk hedging activities as it does not expect significant advantage in the medium to long-term horizon. However, for minimising procurement risk for a short duration, it enters into annual purchase contracts for key raw materials linked to input costs | published benchmark prices.

6.9 Credit rating

The Company has obtained a credit rating from Care Ratings and is 'A+' (A plus) as on March 31, 2025.

7. **Affirmation and disclosure**

There were no materially significant related party transactions, pecuniary transactions or relationships between the Company and its Directors or the Management and their subsidiary companies or relatives, amongst others, during 2024-25 that may have a potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large. All details relating to financial and commercial transactions where the Directors may have a pecuniary interest are provided to the Board. The interested Directors neither participate in the discussion nor vote on such matters.

The Company complied with the statutory provisions, rules and regulations relating to the capital markets during the last three years. The stock exchanges or the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) or any statutory authority did not impose any penalty or strictures on the Company for the said period.

8. **Shareholders' information**

8.1 Last three Annual General Meetings (AGMs)

Year	Location	Date	Time
2021-22	Through video conferencing at the deemed venue: 310 B Veer Savarkar Marg, Dadar (West), Mumbai 400 028. Maharashtra, India	September 08, 2022	10:30 am
2022-23	Through video conferencing at the deemed venue: 310 B Veer Savarkar Marg, Dadar (West), Mumbai 400 028. Maharashtra, India	September 08, 2023	10:30 am
2023-24	Through video conferencing at the deemed venue: 310 B Veer Savarkar Marg, Dadar (West) Mumbai 400 028. Maharashtra, India	September 05, 2024	03:30 pm

8.2 Special resolutions passed in the previous three AGMs: yes

8.3 Resolutions passed through postal ballot: nil

8.4 Special resolution proposed to be conducted through postal ballot: nil

8.5 Annual General Meeting 2025

Details of the 51st AGM are as under

Year	Location	Date	Time
2024-25	Through video conferencing at the deemed venue: 310 B Veer Savarkar Marg, Dadar (West), Mumbai 400 028. Maharashtra, India	August 29, 2025	10:30 am

As required under Regulation 36(3) of the Regulations, particulars of the Directors seeking reappointment | appointment are given in the Notice of the AGM.



8.6 Financial year

April 01 to March 31

8.7 Date of book closure

August 16, 2025 to August 22, 2025

8.8 Date of dividend payment

September 03, 2025

8.9 Listing on the stock exchanges

Equity shares of the Company are listed on the BSE Ltd (BSE). The Company has paid listing fees for 2024-25 to the stock exchange where securities are listed. Pursuant to a circular of the Securities and Exchange Board of India, custody charges were also paid to the depositories, namely National Securities Depository Ltd and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. The International Securities Identification Number of the equity shares of the Company is INE841D0101013. The corporate identity number is L24100MH1974PLC017594.

8.10 Stock code

BSE: 506597

8.11 Share price data and comparison with the BSE Sensex

The monthly high and low share prices of the Company in comparison with the BSE Sensex during 2024-25 are as under:

Month	Share price of the Company on BSE		BSE Sensex	
	High ₹	Low ₹	High ₹	Low ₹
April 2024	488.80	352.75	75,124.28	71,816.46
May 2024	419.40	354.00	76,009.68	71,866.01
June 2024	375.00	326.00	79,671.58	70,234.43
July 2024	410.85	340.50	81,908.43	78,971.79
August 2024	359.95	325.00	82,637.03	78,295.86
September 2024	340.55	295.50	85,978.25	80,895.05
October 2024	456.50	300.50	84,648.40	79,137.98
November 2024	488.00	393.00	80,569.73	76,802.73
December 2024	485.00	412.00	82,317.74	77,560.79
January 2025	790.65	430.00	80,072.99	75,267.59
February 2025	830.15	642.50	78,735.41	73,141.27
March 2025	767.90	625.00	78,741.69	72,633.54

8.12 Registrar and transfer agent

MUFG Intime India Pvt Ltd

C101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai 400 083, Maharashtra, India

Telephone: (+91 22) 4918 6270 | Fax: (+91 22) 4918 6060

8.13 Share transfer system

Securities lodged for transfer at the office of the Registrar are processed within 15 days from the date of lodgement if the documents are clear in all respects. All requests for the dematerialisation of securities

are processed and the confirmation is given to the depositories within 15 days or the additional time allowed by the SEBI, as the case may be.

Pursuant to Regulation 40(9) of the Regulations, certificates on a yearly basis were issued by the Company Secretary in practice for due compliance with share transfer formalities by the Company. Pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018, Certificates were also received from the Company Secretary in practice for timely dematerialisation of the shares and for conducting the Secretarial Audit on a quarterly basis for reconciliation of the share capital of the Company. All the certificates were filed with the stock exchange where the shares of the Company are listed.

8.14 Distribution of shareholding as on March 31, 2025

a) Shareholding-wise:

Holding	Shareholders		Shares	
	Numbers	% of total	Number	% of total
1 — 500	13752	93.12	13,57,997	10.98
501 — 1,000	548	3.71	4,04,711	3.27
1,001 — 2,000	244	1.65	3,49,081	2.82
2,001 — 3,000	86	0.58	2,10,009	1.70
3,001 — 4,000	36	0.24	1,22,438	0.99
4,001 — 5,000	25	0.17	11,3,742	0.92
5,001 — 10,000	40	0.27	2,78,434	2.25
10,001 and above	37	0.25	95,26,250	77.06
Total	14,768	100	1,23,62,662	100

b) Category-wise:

Category	Shares	% of total shares
Promoter group	88,20,179	71.35
Indian public	34,12,070	27.60
Bodies corporate	98,246	0.79
Non-resident Indians	30,084	0.24
Banks and insurance companies	1,083	0.01
Mutual funds	1,000	0.01
Total	1,23,62,662	100.00

8.15 Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity

The paid-up share capital of the Company is held by the members as on March 31, 2025, as follows: 91% in electronic form and 9% in the physical form.

8.16 Outstanding American Depository Receipts | Global Depository Receipts | warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity



The paid-up share capital of the Company comprises equity shares. It does not have outstanding American Depository Receipts, Global Depository Receipts, warrants or any convertible instruments.

8.17 Equity shares held by the Non-executive Director

No.	Name	Shares
1.	Sunil Lalbhai	4,918

8.18 Location of plant

Plot no. 136 | 137, GIDC Industrial Estate, Ankleshwar 393 002, Gujarat, India

8.19 Address for correspondence

Secretarial department, Amal Ltd, Atul 396 020, Gujarat, India

E-mail: sec@amal.co.in

8.20 E-mail address of grievance redressal office

igc@amal.co.in

8.21 Nomination facility

A member can nominate a person who will have rights to shares and | or amount payable in respect of shares registered in his | her name in the event of his | her death. This facility is available to the members and the nomination form can be downloaded from <https://www.amal.co.in/investors/contact>

8.22 Communication

Report presentation sent to each household of the members	Quarterly, half-yearly reports and Speech delivered by the Chairman during the Annual General Meeting were sent to the members through e-mail.
Results	Quarterly, half-yearly and annual results of the Company were sent to the stock exchange immediately after approval by the Board and published in The Financial Express (English), Mumbai edition and Aapla Mahanagar and Mumbai Lakshadweep (Marathi), Mumbai edition. The results were published in accordance with the guidelines of the stock exchange.
Websites where displayed	On the website of the Company: www.amal.co.in On the website of the stock exchange: www.bseindia.com
Presentations made to the institutional investors or analysts	No presentation was made to institutional investors or analysts during the year.
Management Discussion and Analysis	Management Discussion and Analysis is a part of the annual report.
Official news releases	Official news releases as and when issued are placed on the website of the Company.

8.23 Tentative Board meeting dates for consideration of results for 2025-26

No.	Particulars	Dates
1.	First quarter results	July 11, 2025
2.	Second quarter and half-yearly results	October 15, 2025
3.	Third quarter results	January 16, 2026
4.	Fourth quarter and annual results	April 24, 2026

9. Details of compliance with the mandatory requirements and extent of compliance with non-mandatory requirements

9.1 Compliance with the mandatory requirements

The Company complied with the mandatory requirements of corporate governance as specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the Regulations.

9.2 Extent of compliance with the non-mandatory requirements

The Company complies with the following non-mandatory requirements:

- a) Reporting of the Internal Auditor to the Audit Committee
- b) Unqualified Financial Statements

10. Payment to Statutory Auditors

During 2024-25, ₹ 15.30 lakh was paid by the Company and its subsidiary companies to the Statutory Auditors | entities in network firm | network entity of which the Statutory Auditors are a member.

11. Evaluation by the Independent Directors

The Independent Directors at their meeting held on January 11, 2025, carried out an annual evaluation in accordance with the Regulation 25(4) of the Regulations.

12. Role of the Company Secretary in the overall governance process

The Directors have access to the suggestions and services of the Company Secretary | legal department in ensuring the effective functioning of the Board and its Committees. The Company Secretary administers, attends and prepares minutes of the Board and the Committee proceedings in accordance with the statutory requirements as well as the norms of corporate governance.

13. Certification by the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer

Mr Rajeev Kumar, Managing Director and Mr Yogesh Vyas, CFO issued a certificate to the Board as prescribed under Regulation 17(8) of the Regulations.

The said certificate was placed before the Board at the meeting held on April 18, 2025, in which the accounts for the year ended March 31, 2025, were considered and approved by the Board.



14. Certification by the Practicing Company Secretary

Certificate from RPAP & Co, Practicing Company Secretary, regarding the compliance of conditions of corporate governance as stipulated in Schedule V of the Regulations, and non-disqualification | non-debarment of the Directors of the Company, forms a part of the annual report.

15. Declaration by the Managing Director

In accordance with Schedule V of the Regulations, all the Directors and Senior Management Personnel have, respectively, affirmed compliance with the code of conduct as approved and adopted by the Board.

For Amal Ltd

(Rajeev Kumar)

Managing Director

DIN: 07731459

Mumbai
April 18, 2025

Certificate regarding compliance of conditions of corporate governance

To the members of Amal Ltd

We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by Atul Ltd for the year ended on March 31, 2025, as stipulated in Regulations 17, 17A, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 24A, 25, 26, 27 and clause (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (collectively referred to as 'SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015').

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination and verification of records were limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company to ensure compliance with the conditions of corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the Financial Statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of corporate governance as stipulated in the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 and that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the SEBI, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any other statutory authority.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance of the future viability nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For RPAP & Co
Company Secretaries
(Rajesh Parekh)

Ahmedabad
April 18, 2025

Partner
Membership number: A8073
Certificate of practice number: 2939
UDIN: A008073G000123201
Peer review certificate number: 4025 | 2023



Notice

NOTICE is hereby given that the 51st Annual General Meeting of the members of Amal Ltd will be held on Friday, August 29, 2025, 10:30 am through video conferencing | other audiovisual means to transact the following businesses:

Ordinary business

1. To receive, consider and adopt:
 - a) the audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, and the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon and
 - b) the audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, and the Report of the Auditors thereon.
2. To declare dividend on equity shares.
3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr Gopi Kannan Thirukonda (DIN: 00048645), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.

Special business

4. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modifications, the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder (the Act), the provisions of regulation 23(4) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Listing Regulations), and any other applicable provisions for the time being in force (including any statutory amendments, modifications or re-enactments, variations thereof), the Policy on Related Party Transactions (the Policy) of the Company and such approvals, consents and permissions as may be necessary from time to time, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as “Board” which term shall be deemed to include the Audit Committee of the Board to exercise its powers conferred by this resolution), and in supersession of the resolution passed by the members at their meeting held on September 05, 2024, the approval of the members be and is hereby accorded to the Board to enter into and | or to continue with arrangements | contracts | agreements | and transactions (whether individual transaction or transactions taken together or a series of transactions or otherwise), by the Company and Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd (ASC), a material wholly-owned unlisted subsidiary company of the Company with Atul Ltd (Atul) (the related party), whether by way of continuations or renewals or extensions or modifications of earlier arrangements | transactions or as fresh and independent transactions or series of transactions or otherwise, as mentioned in the explanatory statement, notwithstanding the fact that all such transactions for each of the financial years 2025-26 and 2026-27, whether individually and | or taken together in the aggregate may exceed ₹ 1,000 crores or 10% of the annual consolidated turnover as per the last audited financial statements of the Company, whichever is lower, or any other material threshold as may be applicable under law | regulations from time to time, provided that such arrangements | contracts | agreements | transactions shall be carried out at an arm’s length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the Company not exceeding the limits as set out in the table below.

(₹ lakh)

No.	Transaction by	Name of related party	Nature of transaction	2025-26	2026-27
1.	Amal Ltd	Atul Ltd	Sale Purchase of goods and services	8,562	8,562
			Reimbursement Recovery of expenses	25	25
			Others	307	307
2.	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	Atul Ltd	Sale Purchase of goods and services	16,980	16,980
			Reimbursement Recovery of expenses	100	100
			Others	332	332

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to do and perform all such acts, deeds, matters and things, as may be necessary and as it may deem fit at its absolute discretion and to take all such steps as may be required in this connection including finalising and executing necessary documents, contracts, schemes, agreements and such other documents as may be required, seeking all necessary approvals to give effect to this resolution, for and on behalf of the Company and settling all such issues, questions, difficulties or doubts whatsoever that may arise and to take all such decisions herein conferred to, without being required to seek further consent or approval of the members or otherwise to the end and intent that the members shall be deemed to have given their approval thereto expressly by the authority of this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to delegate all or any of the powers herein conferred to any of the Directors or Chief Financial Officer or Company Secretary or any other officer(s) | authorised representative(s) of the Company, to do all such acts and take such steps, as may be considered necessary or expedient, to give effect to the aforesaid resolutions.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT all actions taken by the Board, or any other person so authorised by the Board, in connection with any matter referred to or contemplated in this resolution, be and are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects.

5. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Regulation 24A (1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, (the Regulations) (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment thereof), SPANJ & Associates, Company Secretaries, (FRN: P2014GJ034800 and Peer review certificate number: 6467/2025) be and they are hereby appointed as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company to hold the office for a term of five consecutive financial years from 2025-26 to 2029-30 at a remuneration to be decided by the Board or its Committee for conducting audit of the secretarial and related records in accordance with Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Regulations and any other applicable provisions for the time being in force.”

6. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following resolution as a special resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152, 160 and 178, read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, and any other applicable



provisions for the time being in force (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof), and pursuant to recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, Dr Mahabaleshwar Ganpat Palekar (Director identification number: 02455892), who was appointed as an Additional Director (Non-executive Independent Director) of the Company effective August 01, 2025 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a member proposing her candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for a term of five years from August 01, 2025, to July 31, 2030.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors (Board) or any duly constituted Committee of the Board, be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters, and things as may be deemed necessary and | or expedient in connection therewith or incidental thereto, to give effect to the resolution.”

Notes:

01. The 51st Annual General Meeting (AGM) is being held through video conferencing | other audiovisual means (VC) in accordance with the procedure prescribed in circular number 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, read with circular number 9/2024 dated September 19, 2024, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and circular number SEBI/HO/ CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020, read with circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/133 dated October 03, 2024, issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (the e-AGM circulars). The members can attend the AGM through VC by following instructions given in Note number 15 of the Notice. For the purpose of recording the proceedings, the AGM will be deemed to be held at the registered office of the Company at 310 B, Veer Savarkar Marg, Mumbai 400 028, Maharashtra, India. The members are requested to attend the AGM from their respective locations by VC and do not visit the registered office to attend the AGM.
02. Since the Annual General Meeting (AGM) is being held pursuant to the e-AGM circulars through video conferencing | other audiovisual means, physical attendance of the members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the members will not be available for the AGM and hence, the proxy form, attendance slip and route map of the AGM venue are not annexed to this Notice. However, a member may appoint a representative as per applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 to attend and | or vote.
03. Copies of the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Directors' Report, the Auditor's Report and every other document required by law to be annexed or attached to the Balance Sheet for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, are annexed | attached.
04. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from August 16, 2025 to August 22, 2025 (both days inclusive).
05. The dividend, if approved, will be paid to those members whose names stand on the Register of Members on August 14, 2025.

The members holding shares in the electronic form may please note that:

- a) Instructions regarding bank details that they wish to incorporate in future dividend warrants must be submitted to their Depository Participants (DPs). As per the regulation of National Securities Depository Ltd and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd, the Company is obliged to print bank details as furnished by these depositories, on the dividend warrants.

- b) Instructions already given by the members for shares held in the physical form will not automatically apply to the dividend paid on shares held in electronic form. Fresh instructions regarding bank details must be given to the DPs.
- c) Instructions regarding the change in address, nomination and power of attorney must be given directly to the DPs.
06. The members may note that the Income Tax Act, 1961, as amended mandates that dividends paid or distributed by a company, will be taxable in the hands of the members. The Company will therefore be required to deduct tax at source (TDS) at the time of making the final dividend. To enable the Company to determine the appropriate TDS rate. The members are requested to submit the documents in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- a) For resident members, TDS will be deducted under Section 194 of the Income Tax Act, 1961, at 10% on the amount of dividend declared and paid by the Company during the financial year 2025-26, provided PAN is registered by the members. If PAN is not registered, TDS will be deducted at a 20% rate as per Section 206AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

However, no tax will be deducted on the dividend payable to resident individuals if the total dividend to be received by them during the financial year 2025-26 does not exceed ₹ 10,000.

Separately, in cases where the shareholder provides Form 15G (applicable to any person other than a company or a firm) | Form 15H (applicable to an individual above the age of 60 years), provided that the eligibility conditions are being met, no TDS will be deducted.

- b) For non-resident members, taxes are required to be withheld in accordance with the provisions of Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1961, at the applicable rates in force. As per the relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961, the withholding tax will be at 20% rate (plus applicable surcharge and cess) on the amount of dividend payable to them. However, as per Section 90 of the Income Tax Act, 1961, the non-resident members have the option to be governed by the provisions of the Double Tax Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) between India and the country of tax residence of the members, if they are more beneficial to them. For this purpose, that is, to avail of the tax treaty benefits, the non-resident members will have to provide the following:
- i) Self-attested copy of Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) obtained from the tax authorities of the country of which the members are a resident.
 - ii) Self-declaration in Form 10F submitted at income tax portal if all the details required in this form are not mentioned in the TRC.
 - iii) Self-attested copy of the PAN card allotted by the Indian income tax authorities.
 - iv) Self-declaration, certifying the following points:
 - The members are and will continue to remain, tax residents of their respective countries during the financial year 2025-26.
 - The members are eligible to claim the beneficial DTAA rate for the purposes of tax withholding on the dividend declared by the Company.
 - The members have no reason to believe that their claim for the benefits of the DTAA is impaired in any manner.
 - The members are the ultimate beneficial owners of their shareholding in the Company and dividend receivable from the Company.



- The members do not have a taxable presence or permanent establishments in India during the financial year 2025-26.
07. Please note that the Company is not obligated to apply the beneficial DTAA rates at the time of tax deduction | withholding on dividend amounts.
Application of the beneficial DTAA rate will depend upon the completeness and satisfactory review of the documents submitted by the non-resident members, by the Company.
 08. The Company will arrange to e-mail the soft copies of TDS certificates to the members at their registered e-mail addresses in due course, post payment of the dividend.
 09. An electronic copy of the annual report for 2024-25, including the Notice, which includes the process and manner of attending the Annual General Meeting through video conferencing | other audiovisual means, and e-voting is being sent to all the members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company | Depository Participants.
 10. Printed copies of the annual report (including the Notice) are not being sent to the members in view of the e-AGM circulars.
 11. The members who have not registered their e-mail addresses are requested to register them with the Company to receive e-communication from the Company. For registering an e-mail address, the members are requested to follow these steps:
 - a) The members holding shares in the physical mode are requested to provide name, folio number, mobile number, e-mail address, scanned copies of share certificate(s) (both sides), self-attested PAN and Aadhar card through e-mail on sec@amal.co.in
 - b) The members holding shares in the dematerialised mode are requested to provide their names, depository participant and Client IDs, mobile numbers, e-mail addresses, scanned copies of self-attested client master or consolidated account statements through e-mail on sec@amal.co.in
 12. The members may also note that the Notice of the Annual General Meeting and the annual report for 2024-25, will also be available on the website of the Company, www.amal.co.in which can be downloaded. The electronic copies of the documents that are referred to in this Notice but not attached to it will be made available for inspection. For inspection, the members are requested to send a request through an e-mail on sec@amal.co.in with their depository participant ID and client IDs or folio numbers.
 13. Electronic copy of the Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, maintained under the Companies Act, 2013, will be available for inspection by the members on request by sending an e-mail on sec@amal.co.in
 14. The members desiring any information relating to the accounts or have any questions, are requested to write to the Company on sec@amal.co.in at least seven days before the date of the Annual General Meeting (AGM) so as to enable the Management to keep the responses ready and expeditiously provide them at the AGM, as required.
 15. In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and the e-AGM circulars, the Company is pleased to provide the members with the facility to attend the Annual General Meeting (AGM) through video conferencing | other audiovisual means (VC) and exercise their right to vote at the AGM by electronic means. The business will be transacted through remote e-voting prior to and during the AGM. The remote e-voting

period commences on August 26, 2025 (at 9:00 am) and ends on August 28, 2025 (at 5:00 pm). During this period, the members holding shares either in physical form or in demat form, as of the cut-off date of August 22, 2025, may cast their votes electronically. The remote e-voting module will be disabled by CDSL for voting after the said period. Once the votes on a resolution are cast, members who have not cast their votes through remote e-voting may cast their votes during the AGM by attending the AGM through VC. The voting rights of the members will be in proportion to their share of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as of the cut-off date of August 22, 2025.

15.1 The instructions for remote e-voting for the individual members holding shares in the dematerialised (demat) form are given below:

Having shareholding with Central Depository Services (India) Ltd (CDSL)

- a) The members registered on the CDSL Myeasi facility are requested to follow the steps given below:
 - i) Log on to web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login using the existing user ID and password.
 - ii) Go to the e-voting menu.
 - iii) Go to the link of the respective e-voting service provider.
 - iv) Follow the steps given at Note number 15.3 - from steps b) to g).
- b) The members not registered on the CDSL Myeasi facility are requested to follow the steps given below for the first-time registration:
 - i) Go to the Myeasi website: web.cdslindia.com/myeasitoken/home/login
 - ii) Click on 'click here' to register for Easi.
 - iii) Enter the 16-digit beneficiary ID.
 - iv) Enter Permanent Account Number (PAN) in capital letters followed by first four digits of the date of birth (DoB), in the DDMM format of the first | sole holder.
 - v) Tick the checkbox of 'terms and conditions' and click on 'Submit'.
 - vi) One-time password (OTP) will be sent to the registered mobile numbers of the members.
 - vii) Enter the OTP in the OTP box and click on 'Submit'.
 - viii) The registration form will appear, fill the form to create a username, password and an answer to the secret question and click on 'Continue'.
 - ix) The message 'Successfully registered' will appear.
 - x) A list of other demat account(s) available for grouping will appear.
 - xi) Select the other demat accounts to club in single login of Myeasi.
 - xii) Click on 'Continue'.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> xiii) The message 'Registration Completed' will appear. xiv) Log on to web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login using user ID and password. xv) Go to the e-voting menu. xvi) Go to the link of respective e-voting service provider. xvii) Follow the steps given at Note number 15.3 - from steps b) to g).
<p>Having shareholding with National Securities Depository Ltd (NSDL)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The members registered on the NSDL IDeAS facility are requested to follow the steps given below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Log on to eservices.nsdl.com ii) Go to the IDeAS section and log in through Beneficial Owner using the existing user ID and password. iii) Click on 'Access to e-voting'. iv) Click on 'e-voting'. v) Follow the steps given at Note number 15.3 - from steps b) to g). b) The members not registered on the NSDL IDeAS facility are requested to follow the steps given below for the first-time registration: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Go to the IDeAS website: eservices.nsdl.com ii) Click on 'Register online for IDeAS'. iii) Enter the eight-character depository participant (DP) ID followed by the eight-digit client ID and registered mobile number. iv) Select any of the following options for the verification of the demat account: Option 1: Bank account – enter the last four digits of the bank account. Option 2: One-time password (OTP) – enter the six-digit OTP sent on the registered mobile number. v) Fill in personal information and click on 'Submit'. vi) Confirm details. vii) A message 'Successfully registered' will appear. viii) Log on to eservices.nsdl.com ix) Go to the IDeAS section and log in through 'Beneficial Owner' using the user ID and password. x) Click on 'Access to e-voting'. xi) Click on 'e-voting'. xii) Follow the steps given at Note number 15.3 - from steps b) to g).

Log in through Depository Participants	<p>a) E-voting can be done through Depository Participant registered with NSDL CDSL by using login credentials of the demat account.</p> <p>b) Click on the e-voting option and the members are redirected to the NSDL CDSL Depository website.</p> <p>c) Click on the e-voting link to cast the e-vote.</p> <p>d) Follow the steps given at Note number 15.3 - from steps b) to g).</p>
Log in through Depository by OTP	<p>Alternatively, the members can directly access e-voting without registration, through OTP as below:</p> <p>a) The members holding shares with CDSL may log on to www.cdslindia.com and click on “e-voting”, enter the DP ID followed by the eight-digit client ID and PAN.</p> <p>b) The members holding shares with NSDL may log on to the www.evoting.nSDL.com and click on ‘Shareholder Member’, enter the DP ID followed by the eight-digit client ID.</p> <p>The system will authenticate the members by sending OTP on registered mobile numbers and e-mail addresses as recorded with the DPs. After successful authentication, the members will be provided the links for e-voting. Follow the steps given at Note number 15.3 - from step a) to g).</p>

15.2 The instructions for remote e-voting by the members other than those referred in Note number 15.1 are as under:

- Log on to the e-voting website: www.evotingindia.com
- Click on the ‘Shareholders’ tab.
- Enter user ID as determined in the following table:

User ID for the members holding shares in the demat form with CDSL	the 16-digit beneficiary ID
User ID for the members holding shares in the demat form with NSDL	the eight-character depository participant (DP) ID followed by the eight-digit client ID
User ID for the members holding shares in the physical form	the folio numbers of the shares held in the Company

- Enter image verification details as displayed on the screen and click on ‘Login’.

15.3 The members who are already registered with CDSL and have exercised e-voting through www.evotingindia.com earlier may follow the steps given below:

- Use the existing password.
- Click on the electronic voting serial number 250612006 of Amal Ltd to vote.
- The ‘Resolution description’ message will appear on the e-voting page with ‘Yes | No’ options for e-voting. Select the option ‘Yes’ or ‘No’ as desired. The option ‘Yes’ implies assent and the option ‘No’ implies dissent to the resolution.



- d) Click on the 'Resolutions file link' to view the details.
- e) After selecting the resolution, click on the 'Submit' tab. A confirmation box will be displayed. To confirm vote, click on 'OK'; else click on 'Cancel'.
- f) After voting on a resolution, the members will not be allowed to modify their votes.
- g) A print of the e-voting done may be taken by clicking the 'Click here to print' tab on the e-voting page.
- h) In case, the members holding shares in the demat form forget their passwords, they can enter the User ID and the image verification details and click on 'Forgot password' to generate a new one.
- 15.4 The members (holding shares in the demat | physical form) who are not already registered with CDSL and are using the e-voting facility for the first time may follow the steps given below:
- a) Register as under:
- i) The members who have already submitted their Permanent Account Number (PAN) to the Company | DP may enter their 10-digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by the Income Tax department. Others are requested to use the sequence number in the PAN field. The sequence number is mentioned in the e-communication.
 - ii) Enter the date of birth (DoB) as recorded in the demat account or in the records of the Company for the said demat account or folio in the dd | mm | yyyy format
or
 - iii) Enter the dividend bank details (DBD) as recorded in the demat account or in the records of the Company for the said demat account or folio
or
 - iv) If the DoB or DBD details are not recorded with the DP or the Company, enter the Member ID | folio number in the DBD field as under:

User ID for the members holding shares in the demat form with CDSL	the 16-digit beneficiary ID
User ID for the members holding shares in the demat form with NSDL	the eight-character DP ID followed by the eight-digit client ID
User ID for the members holding shares in the physical form	the folio number of the shares held in the Company
- b) After entering these details appropriately, click on 'Submit'.
- c) The members holding shares in the physical form will reach the 'Company selection' screen. However, the members holding shares in the demat form will reach the 'Password creation' menu and will have to enter the login password in the 'new password' field. It is strongly recommended not to share the password with any other person and take utmost care to keep it confidential.
- d) The members holding shares in the physical form can use login details only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- e) Click on the electronic voting serial number 250612006 of Amal Ltd to vote.
- f) Follow the steps given in Note number 15.3 - from steps c) to g).

15.5 Note for the non-individual members and the custodians:

- a) The non-individual members (that is, other than individuals, Hindu Undivided Family, non-resident individual) and custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as 'Corporates'.
- b) A scanned copy of the registration form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity will be e-mailed by the members to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com
- c) After receiving the login details, a 'Compliance user' will be created using the admin login and password. The compliance user will be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote.
- d) The list of accounts will be e-mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts, votes can be cast.
- e) A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, will have to be uploaded in the portable document format in the system for verification by the scrutiniser.

15.6 The members can also use the mobile application 'm-Voting' of CDSL for e-voting using their e-voting credentials.

15.7 The instructions for e-voting during the AGM are as under:

- a) The facility for voting through ballot | polling paper will not be available. The members attending the AGM through VC and those who have not cast their votes through remote e-voting will be able to exercise their voting rights during the AGM through the e-voting facility. The members who have already cast their votes through remote e-voting may attend the AGM, but will not be able to cast their votes again.
- b) The procedure for e-voting during the AGM is the same as per the instructions mentioned in Note numbers 15.1 and 15.5, as the case may be, for remote e-voting.
 - i) Only those members who will be present at the AGM through VC and have not cast their votes on the resolutions through remote e-voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, will be eligible to vote through the e-voting system available in the AGM.
 - ii) If any votes are cast by the members through e-voting available during the AGM without participating in the AGM through VC, then the votes cast by such members will be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the AGM is available only to the members participating in the AGM.

15.8 The Company has provided the VC facility to the members to attend the AGM in accordance with e-AGM circulars on a first-come-first-served basis. Promoters, large shareholders (holding 2% or more shares in the Company), Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Auditors and the Chairmen of Committees of the Board, can participate in the AGM through VC without restriction on a first-come, first-served basis. The instructions for attending the AGM through VC are as under:

- a) The individual members holding shares in the demat form can log in at any time starting from 10:00 am on August 29, 2025, as per Note number 15.1 to 15.5, as the case may be.
- b) Other members can log in to www.evotingindia.com during any time starting from 10:00 am on August 29, 2024, and follow the steps mentioned below:



- i) Click on the 'Shareholders | Members' tab.
 - ii) The 'Shareholders | Members' message will appear, enter user ID | verification code and click on the 'Log in' tab. If the members are not having remote e-voting login credentials, then they may create the same by following the instructions given in Note number 15.1 to 15.5, as the case may be.
 - iii) When 'Character validation' is successful 'Kindly enter other login details to proceed' appears. Enter the password in the 'Password' tab and click on the 'Submit' tab.
- c) When the 'Member voting screen' appears, click on the 'Click here' tab on the 'Live Streaming' column.
 - d) When the message 'This is an external link, are you sure you want to continue?' appears, click on the 'OK' tab to proceed.
 - e) When 'Event information' appears, enter first name and last name and click on the 'Join now' tab.
 - f) When 'Meeting room joining confirmation' appears, click on the 'Join event' tab.

The members are encouraged to join the meeting through laptops for a better experience. The members will be required to ensure high-definition web cameras and high-speed internet connectivity to avoid any disturbance during the AGM. The participants connecting through mobile devices | tablets | laptops using mobile hotspots may experience audio | video loss due to fluctuations in their respective networks. It is therefore recommended to use a stable Wi-Fi | LAN connection to mitigate such possible glitches.

- 15.9 The members who wish to express their views | ask questions during the AGM are requested to register themselves as speakers by providing their names, demat account numbers | folio numbers, e-mail addresses, mobile | telephone numbers along with questions, if any, to the Company on sec@amal.co.in. Such requests need to reach the Company at least seven days before the date of the AGM.
- 15.10 Those members who have registered themselves as speakers may only be allowed to express their views | ask questions during the AGM.
- 15.11 In case of queries or issues regarding e-voting, the members may refer to the 'Frequently asked questions' and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under the 'Help' section or write an e-mail to helpdesk.evoting@cDSLindia.com
- 15.12 SPANJ & Associates, Company Secretaries have been appointed as the Scrutiniser to scrutinise the remote e-voting and the voting process at the AGM in a fair and transparent manner. The Scrutiniser will, within a period, not exceeding three working days from the conclusion of the e-voting period unblock the votes in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutiniser's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, and forward it to the Chairman of the Company.
- 15.13 The results will be declared at or after the AGM. The results declared along with the report of the Scrutiniser will be placed on www.amal.co.in, the website of the Company and on www.evotingindia.com the website of CDSL within two days of passing of the resolutions at the AGM and also will be communicated to the BSE Ltd.
16. The members may send their comments on or suggestions for improvement of the annual report by e-mail to sec@amal.co.in

17. At the ensuing Annual General Meeting, Mr Gopi Kannan Thirukonda retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment. The information or details required as per Regulation 36(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, pertaining to him are as under:

Name	Mr Gopi Kannan Thirukonda
Date of birth	March 30, 1959
Brief résumé	<p>Mr Gopi Kannan Thirukonda is a Director of the Company since 2010. He is a Member of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee of the Board.</p> <p>Mr Gopi Kannan has about four decades of experience in various capacities and is currently the Whole-time Director. He heads Assurance, Finance, Information Technology and Legal functions of Atul Ltd.</p> <p>Mr Gopi Kannan is a Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of India and the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and holds a postgraduate diploma in Management from the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad.</p>
Directorship in other companies	<p>Public companies Atul Bioscience Ltd Atul Finserv Ltd – Chairman Atul Fin Resources Ltd Atul Ltd Atul Nivesh Ltd Atul Polymers Products Ltd – Chairman Atul Rajasthan Date Palms Ltd Rudolf Atul Chemicals Ltd</p> <p>Foreign companies Atul China Ltd – Chairman</p>
Membership in committees of other companies	<p>Chairman of committee Rudolf Atul Chemicals Ltd – Corporate Social Responsibility Committee</p> <p>Member of committees Atul Ltd – Stakeholders Relationship Committee Atul Ltd – Risk Management Committee Atul Bioscience Ltd – Audit Committee Rudolf Atul Chemicals Ltd – Audit Committee Rudolf Atul Chemicals Ltd – Nomination and Remuneration Committee</p>



Name	Mr Gopi Kannan Thirukonda
Cessation from Directorship of listed company in past three years	Nil
Number of shares held in the Company	Nil
Relationship with other Directors	Nil

Registered office:
310 B, Veer Savarkar Marg, Dadar (West)
Mumbai 400 028
India
Corporate identity number: L24100MH1974PLC017594
July 11, 2025

By order of the Board of Directors

(Rajeev Kumar)
Managing Director
DIN: 07731459

Explanatory statement

The following explanatory statement, as required by Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 36(5) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, sets out material facts, including the nature and concern or interest of the Directors in relation to item numbers 4, 5 and 6 mentioned in the accompanying Notice:

Item number 4

Regulation 23(4) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Listing Regulations), requires approval of the members in case of transaction with related party exceeds ₹ 1,000 cr or 10% of the annual consolidated turnover of the listed entity as per the last audited financial statements, whichever is lower (materiality transactions).

In compliance with Regulation 23(4) of the Listing Regulations, approval of the members was obtained at the 50th Annual General Meeting held on September 05, 2024 for proposed transactions of 2025-26 and 2026-27 however due to the present market situation, the transactions value needs modification.

Considering the industry in which the Company and Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd (ASC), material wholly-owned subsidiary company of the Company operate, both work closely with related parties to achieve business objectives and enters into various operational transactions with related parties, from time to time, in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis.

The annual consolidated turnover of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2025, is ₹ 13,532 lakh. Amongst the transactions with Atul Ltd (Atul), a related party, the revised estimated value of the transaction entered into | to be entered into during financial years 2025-26 and 2026-27, may exceed the threshold and hence the transactions by the Company and ASC with Atul will be material related party transactions. The Company is approaching the members for approval of the revised material related party transaction for financial years 2025-26 and 2026-27 as set out in the resolution.

The transactions with Atul will help the Company and ASC to achieve synergies and economies of scale and will be in the best interest of the members. Further, the transactions will help bring efficiency in operational and

logistics costs, strengthen sustainability and leverage the knowledge pool across functions. In the interest of the Company, the similar transactions were already approved by the members for the financial year 2023-24 and 2024-25.

The relevant information pertaining to material-related party transactions with Atul as required under the SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2021/662 dated November 22, 2021, is given below:

No.	Particulars	Details information pertaining to transactions
1	Nature of relationship	Atul Ltd is promoter company of the Company. It holds 49.86% equity shares along with Atul Finserv Ltd in the Company.
2	Nature, material terms, monetary value, tenure and particulars of contracts or arrangement	Arm's length at mutually agreed terms and conditions
3	Any advance paid or received for the contract or arrangement, if any	Nil
4	A statement that the valuation or other external report, if any, relied upon by the listed entity in relation to the proposed transaction will be made available through the registered email address of the shareholders	The proposed transactions have been evaluated by an independent valuer in terms of pricing and arm's length criteria and the report confirms that the proposed transactions are at an arm's-length and in the ordinary course of business.
5	Percentage of the Company's annual consolidated turnover for the immediately preceding financial year 2024-25, that is represented by the value of the proposed related party transactions	Transaction by: Amal Ltd with Atul Ltd: 16% Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd with Atul Ltd: 19%
6	Justification for why the proposed transaction is in the interest of the listed entity	The transactions will help the Company and ASC achieve synergy and economies of scale. Further, the above transactions will help bring efficiency in operational and logistics costs, strengthen sustainability and leverage knowledge pool across functions. In the interest of the Company, similar transactions were already approved by the members for the years 2023-24 and 2024-25.
7	If the transactions relate to any loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments made or given by the listed entity or its subsidiary	Not applicable
	a) Details of the source of funds in connection with the proposed transaction	Not applicable
	b) Where any financial indebtedness is incurred to make or give loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments: i) nature of indebtedness ii) cost of funds iii) tenure	Not applicable



No.	Particulars	Details information pertaining to transactions
	c) Applicable terms, including covenants, tenure, interest rate and repayment schedule, whether secured or unsecured; if secured, the nature of security	Not applicable
	d) The purpose for which the funds will be utilised by the ultimate beneficiary of such funds pursuant to the RPT	Not applicable
8	Approval of Audit Committee of the Company	The proposed transactions with the related party have been approved and recommended by the Audit Committee of the Company, comprising only of Independent Directors.
9	Any other information that may be relevant	All relevant information forms part of the statement setting out material facts, pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, forming part of this Notice.

The members may note that the Company and ASC have been undertaking such transactions of a similar nature with the related party in the past financial years, in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length after obtaining requisite approvals from the Audit Committee | the Members of the Company.

The maximum annual value of the proposed transactions with Atul Ltd is estimated on the basis of current transactions and future business projections.

The Board of Directors have approved the transaction with Atul Ltd, upon the recommendation of the Audit Committee and recommended the same for the approval of the members.

Pursuant to Regulation 23 of the Listing Regulations, the members may also note that no related party of the Company shall vote to approve the resolution set out in item number 4 of the Notice whether the entity is a related party to the particular transaction or not.

Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution at item number 4 in relation to material related party transactions with Atul Ltd.

Memorandum of interest

Except Mr Sunil Lalbhai, Chairman of the Company, who is a promoter and the Chairman and Managing Director of Atul Ltd, Mr Gopi Kannan Thirukonda, Non-executive Director of the Company, who is the Whole-time Director and Chief Financial Officer of Atul Ltd and the Whole-time Key Managerial Personnel of the Company who are Senior Management Personnel of Atul Ltd, none of the other Directors of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at item number 4.

Item number 5

In pursuance of Regulation 24A(1)(b) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Regulations), Secretarial Auditors may be appointed for a term of five consecutive years with the approval of the members. The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on July 11, 2025, subject to the approval of the members, approved the appointment of SPANJ & Associates, Company Secretaries (SPANJ) as the Secretarial Auditors for a period of five consecutive financial years from 2025–26

to 2029–30, to conduct the audit of the secretarial and related records in accordance with Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Regulations.

SPANJ was appointed as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company from 2021-22 onwards. SPANJ is a peer-reviewed firm with four partners and other professionals. It has offices in Ahmedabad and Mumbai. The size, quality of audit services and volume of operations of SPANJ are commensurate with the size and audit requirements of the Company.

SPANJ has provided its consent to act as the Secretarial Auditors and confirmed its eligibility for appointment, which, if made, will be in compliance with applicable laws.

The remuneration to be paid to SPANJ will be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors or its Committee and the Secretarial Auditors.

The Board recommends the resolution at Item number 5 in the Notice, relating to the appointment of SPANJ as the Secretarial Auditors, for approval by the members as an ordinary resolution.

Memorandum of interest

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the said resolution.

Item number 6

The Board of Directors (Board), on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, appointed Dr Mahabaleshwar Ganpat Palekar as an Additional Director effective August 01, 2025. Subject to the approval of the members, the Board also appointed Dr Palekar as an Independent Director for a term of five consecutive years from August 01, 2025, to July 31, 2030.

His brief résumé is as under:

Name	Dr Mahabaleshwar Ganpat Palekar
Date of birth	October 14, 1957
Brief résumé	<p>Dr Mahabaleshwar Ganpat Palekar has about three decades of experience in management and strategic planning. He is currently associated with Greenmax International Trading Ltd, UK and Avejak Chemicals, India as a business advisor and stakeholder.</p> <p>Dr Palekar was the President – Pharmaceuticals Business of Atul Ltd and the Managing Director of Atul Bioscience Ltd from May 2007 to May 2014. He was the Regional Business Director – Asia Pacific and Middle East, and a Director in Rhodia India from October 1996 to April 2007.</p> <p>Dr Palekar holds a degree in Chemical Engineering from the University of Mumbai and a doctoral degree in Technology from Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai.</p>



Name	Dr Mahabaleshwar Ganpat Palekar
Directorship in other companies	<p>Public companies Camlin Fine Sciences Ltd</p> <p>Private companies EBP India Pvt Ltd ICT-NICE Venture Incubator and Foundation M3A Family Office, UAE and companies under M3A viz. SouthSalts and Condivio</p> <p>As a technical Partner Advisor Stakeholder Avejak Chemicals, Bangalore Greenmax International Trading Ltd</p>
Membership in committees of other companies	<p>Chairman of committee Camlin Fine Sciences Ltd – Corporate Social Responsibility Committee</p> <p>Member of committees Camlin Fine Sciences Ltd – Audit Committee Camlin Fine Sciences Ltd – Nomination and Remuneration Committee Camlin Fine Sciences Ltd – Investment Committee</p>
Cessation from directorship of listed company in past three years	Nil
Relationship with other Directors	None
Number of shares held in the Company	Nil

Dr Palekar being eligible in terms of Section 149 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, offers himself for appointment. It is proposed to appoint him as an Independent Director for five consecutive years from August 01, 2025 to July 31, 2030. A notice has been received from a member proposing Dr Palekar as a candidate for the office of Director of the Company.

In the opinion of the Board, Dr Palekar:

- i. possesses rich experience and expertise relevant to the Company
- ii. fulfils the conditions specified in the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder
- iii. is independent of the Management

Given the above, the Board is of the view that his association will be beneficial to the Company.

A copy of the draft letter for the appointment of Dr Palekar as an Independent Director, setting out the terms and conditions, will be available for inspection, without any fee, by the members at the registered office of the Company during normal business hours on any working day.

Dr Palekar does not hold by himself or together with her relatives, two percent or more of the total voting power of the Company.

Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution in item number 6 in relation to the appointment of Dr Palekar as an Independent Director for a term of five consecutive years for the approval of the members as a special resolution.

Memorandum of interest

Except for Dr Palekar, being an appointee, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out in Item number 6.

Registered office:

310 B, Veer Savarkar Marg, Dadar (West)

Mumbai 400 028

India

Corporate identity number: L24100MH1974PLC017594

July 11, 2025

By order of the Board of Directors

(Rajeev Kumar)

Managing Director

DIN: 07731459



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Amal Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of Amal Limited (the Company), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of changes in equity for the year ended on that date, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, (Ind AS) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2025, and its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements.

Key Audit Matter

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

- The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Directors' Report and its annexure, Management Discussion and Analysis, Corporate Governance Report, but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements, Standalone Financial Statements and our Auditor's report thereon.
- Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during

the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

- If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies, making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, the Management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Company's Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion



on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to

evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal financial controls that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report, that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the

Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income) the Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on March 31, 2025 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors are disqualified as on March 31, 2025 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure A. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements - Refer Note 27.1 to the standalone financial statements.
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the note 27.17 to the financial statements no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries)



- or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the Note 27.17 to the financial statements no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Parties), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (c) Based on the audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. As stated in Note 27.19 to the standalone financial statements, the Board of Directors of the Company has proposed final dividend for the year which is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. Such dividend proposed is in accordance with Section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
- vi. Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software system for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 which have the feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software systems.
- Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with and the audit trail has been preserved by the Company as per the statutory requirements for record retention, as applicable.
2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the Order) issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in Annexure B a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W | W-100018)

Ketan Vora

Partner

Place: Mumbai (Membership No. 100459)

Date: April 18, 2025 (UDIN: 25100459BMMHKC6577)

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in paragraph 1 (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone Ind AS financial statements of Amal Limited (the "Company") as at March 31, 2025 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibilities for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on "the internal control with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India". These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the

timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the Guidance Note) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of



material misstatement of the Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements

A company's internal financial control with reference to Standalone Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to Standalone Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial

Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Standalone Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2025, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to Standalone Financial Statements established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W | W-100018)

Ketan Vora

Partner

Place: Mumbai (Membership No. 100459)

Date: April 18, 2025 (UDIN: 25100459BMMHKC6577)

Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report of even date.

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:

- (i) (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment and Capital work-in-progress.
- (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
- (b) The Company has a program of verification of property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress so to cover all the items once every three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of

the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the program, no such assets were due for physical verification during the year. Since no physical verification of property, plant and equipment was due during the year the question of reporting on material discrepancies noted on verification does not arise.

- (c) With respect to immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the Company) disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements included in Property, Plant and Equipment, according to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us and based on the examination of the registered sale deed | transfer deed | conveyance deed provided to us, we report that, the title deeds of such immovable properties are held in the name of the Company as at the Balance Sheet date, except for the following

(₹ in lakh)

Description of Property	Carrying Value	Held in the name of	Whether Promoter, Director or their relative of employee	Period Held	Reason for not being held in the name of the Company
Building residential flat at Ankleshwar	1.05	Amal Rasayan Limited	No	March 31, 1999	The title deeds are in the name of Amal Rasayan Limited, former name of the Company.

- (d) The Company has not revalued any of its property, plant and equipment and intangible assets during the year.

- (e) No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2025 for holding any benami

property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.

- (ii) (a) The inventories except for goods-in-transit, were physically verified during the year by the Management at reasonable intervals.



In our opinion and based on information and explanations given to us, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the Management is appropriate having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its operations. For goods-in-transit, the goods have been received subsequent to the year end. No discrepancies of 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventories were noticed on such physical verification of inventories, when compared with the books of account.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of ₹ 5 crores, in aggregate, at any point of time during the year, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. Hence, reporting on the quarterly returns or statements filed by the Company with such banks or financial institutions is not applicable.
- (iii) The Company has made investments in a company and not granted loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, or any other parties during the year, in respect of which:
- (a) The Company has not provided any loans or advances in the nature of loans or stood guarantee, or provided security to any other entity during the year, and hence reporting under clause (iii)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) The investments made, during the year are, in our opinion, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- (c) The Company has not provided any loans or advances in the nature of loans or stood guarantee, or provided security to any other entity during the year, and hence reporting under clause (iii)(c),(d), (e) and (f) of the Order is not applicable.

(iv) According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans or made investments covered under the provisions of section 185 of the Companies Act 2013. The Company has complied with the provisions of sections 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 as applicable.

(v) The Company has not accepted any deposit or amounts which are deemed to be deposits. Hence, reporting under clause (v) of the Order is not applicable.

(vi) The maintenance of cost records has been specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the Company pursuant to the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, as amended, prescribed by the Central Government for maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed cost records have been made and maintained by the Company. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.

(vii) In respect of statutory dues:

- (a) Undisputed statutory dues of the year, including Goods and Service Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to the Company have generally been regularly deposited by it with the appropriate authorities.

We have been informed that the provisions of the Service Tax, Sales Tax, duty of Excise and Value added tax are not applicable to the Company.

There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods and Service Tax, Provident

Fund payable, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax and other material statutory dues in arrears as at March 31, 2025 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) Details of statutory dues referred to in sub clause (a) above which have not been deposited as on March 31, 2025 on account of disputes are given below:

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Forum where Dispute is Pending	Period to which the Amount Relates	Amount (₹ In lakh)
The Gujarat Sales Tax Act, 1969	Sales tax (including interest and penalty)	High Court of Gujarat	1999-00	10.39
The Gujarat Sales Tax Act, 1969	Sales tax (including interest and penalty)	Joint Commissioner, Surat	2001-02 to 2003-04	52.47

(viii) There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that were surrendered or disclosed as income in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) during the year.

(ix) (a) The Company has not taken any loans or other borrowings from any lender. Hence, reporting under clause (ix)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(b) The Company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.

(c) The Company has not taken any term loan during the year and there are no unutilized term loans at the beginning of the year and hence, reporting under clause (ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable.

(d) On overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, no funds raised during the year hence reporting on Clause (ix) (d) is not applicable.

(e) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiary.

(f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiary.

(x) (a) The Company has not issued any of its securities (including debt securities) during the year and hence reporting under clause (x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.

(b) During the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause (x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(xi) (a) To the best of our knowledge, no fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

(b) To the best of our knowledge, no report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and upto the date of this report

(c) As represented to us by the Management, there were no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year.



- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
- (b) We have considered the internal audit reports issued to the Company during the year and covering the period upto (March 2024 to November 2024) and the internal audit report where issued after the balance sheet date covering the period December, 2024 to February, 2025 for the period under audit.
- (xv) In our opinion, during the year, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its Directors or persons connected with its director and hence provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the company.
- (xvi) (a) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause (xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) The Group does not have any core investment company (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) as part of the group and accordingly reporting under clause (xvi)(d) of the order is not applicable.
- (xvii) The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.
- (xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) The Company has fully spent the required amount towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) and there are no unspent CSR amount for the year requiring a transfer to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act or special account in compliance with the provision of sub-section (6) of section 135 of the said Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xx) of the Order is not applicable for the year.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W | W-100018)

Ketan Vora

Partner

Place: Mumbai

(Membership No. 100459)

Date: April 18, 2025

(UDIN: 25100459BMMHKC6577)

Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
A ASSETS			
1. Non-current assets			
a) Property, plant and equipment	2	1,266.74	1,334.42
b) Capital work-in-progress	2	24.67	5.34
c) Intangible assets	3	10.57	21.15
d) Financial assets			
i) Investments in a subsidiary company	4.1	7,949.14	7,699.14
ii) Other investments	4.2	42.77	42.77
iii) Other financial assets	5	94.57	94.57
e) Income tax assets (net)	27.4	8.04	32.63
f) Other non-current assets	6	5.18	0.14
Total non-current assets		9,401.68	9,230.16
2. Current assets			
a) Inventories	7	279.82	181.18
b) Financial assets			
i) Investments	4.3	577.91	30.02
ii) Trade receivables	8	428.50	336.72
iii) Cash and cash equivalents	9	189.15	41.89
c) Other current assets	6	53.92	46.90
Total current assets		1,529.30	636.71
Total assets		10,930.98	9,866.87
B EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
a) Equity share capital	10	1,236.27	1,236.27
b) Other equity	11	8,385.81	7,697.45
Total equity		9,622.08	8,933.72
Liabilities			
1. Non-current liabilities			
a) Provisions	12	8.42	9.44
b) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	27.4	106.24	111.73
Total non-current liabilities		114.66	121.17
2. Current liabilities			
a) Financial liabilities			
i) Trade payables	13		
Total outstanding dues of			
a) Micro-enterprises and small enterprises		31.04	16.67
b) Creditors other than micro-enterprises and small enterprises		402.30	163.69
ii) Other financial liabilities	14	185.53	144.50
a) Contract liabilities	15	0.43	1.49
b) Other current liabilities	16	53.69	38.32
c) Provisions	12	501.52	445.14
d) Current tax liabilities (net)	27.4	19.73	2.17
Total current liabilities		1,194.24	811.98
Total liabilities		1,308.90	933.15
Total equity and liabilities		10,930.98	9,866.87

The accompanying Notes 1-27 form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements.

In terms of our report attached
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Ketan Vora
Partner

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
(DIN: 00045590)

Mumbai
April 18, 2025

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
(DIN: 07731459)



Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss

for the year ended on March 31, 2025

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Note	2024-25	2023-24
INCOME			
Revenue from operations	17	4,888.11	3,133.43
Other income	18	61.85	203.51
Total income		4,949.96	3,336.94
EXPENSES			
Cost of materials consumed	19	2,460.23	1,586.62
Changes in inventories of finished goods	20	(9.79)	12.55
Power, fuel and water	21	388.62	339.53
Repairs and maintenance	22	232.46	211.96
Employee benefit expenses	23	287.28	235.22
Finance costs	24	58.09	57.74
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	25	159.95	164.41
Other expenses	26	436.06	383.73
Total expenses		4,012.90	2,991.76
Profit before tax		937.06	345.18
Tax expense			
Current tax	27.4	255.03	98.53
Deferred tax	27.4	(5.49)	4.02
Total tax expense		249.54	102.55
Profit for the year		687.52	242.63
Other comprehensive income			
a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit loss			
i) Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans		1.14	0.53
ii) Income tax related to items above		(0.30)	(0.16)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		0.84	0.37
Total comprehensive income for the year		688.36	243.00
Earnings per equity share of ₹ 10 each			
Basic earnings (₹)	27.9	5.56	1.96
Diluted earnings (₹)	27.9	5.56	1.96

The accompanying Notes 1-27 form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements.

In terms of our report attached
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Ketan Vora
Partner

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
(DIN: 00045590)

Mumbai
April 18, 2025

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
(DIN: 07731459)

Standalone Statement of changes in equity

for the year ended on March 31, 2025

A Equity share capital

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Note	Amount
As at April 01, 2023		1,236.27
Changes in equity share capital during the year		-
As at March 31, 2024		1,236.27
Changes in equity share capital during the year		-
As at March 31, 2025	10	1,236.27

B Other equity

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Reserves and surplus			Total other equity
	Securities premium	Retained earnings ¹	Other equity (capital contributions from Atul Ltd)	
Balance as at April 01, 2023	5,520.28	287.60	1,646.57	7,454.45
Profit for the year	-	242.63	-	242.63
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	-	0.37	-	0.37
Balance as at March 31, 2024	5,520.28	530.60	1,646.57	7,697.45
Profit for the year	-	687.52	-	687.52
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	-	0.84	-	0.84
Balance as at March 31, 2025	5,520.28	1,218.96	1,646.57	8,385.81

¹ Includes balance of remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans of ₹ 3.16 lakh (March 31, 2024: ₹ 2.32 lakh).

The accompanying Notes 1-27 form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements.

In terms of our report attached
For **Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Ketan Vora
Partner

Mumbai
April 18, 2025

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
(DIN: 00045590)

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
(DIN: 07731459)



Standalone Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended on March 31, 2025

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Profit before tax	937.06	345.18
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	159.94	164.41
Finance costs	58.09	57.74
Interest income	(1.85)	(160.12)
Net gain on sale of investment measured at FVTPL	(12.89)	(9.39)
Gain on fair value of investments measured at FVTPL	(11.73)	(0.02)
Dividend income	(0.63)	(0.53)
Credit balance appropriated	-	(1.92)
Gain on disposal of asset held for sale	-	(4.25)
Loss on assets sold or discarded	35.61	-
Operating profit before change in operating assets and liabilities	1,163.60	391.10
Adjustments for:		
Increase in inventories	(98.64)	(18.85)
(Increase) Decrease in non-current and current assets	(98.71)	37.31
Increase in non-current and current liabilities	290.27	22.45
Cash generated from operations	1,256.52	432.01
Income tax paid (net)	(212.88)	(98.44)
Net cash generated from operating activities	1,043.64	333.57
B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Payments towards property, plant and equipment (including capital advances and CWIP)	(124.44)	(164.98)
Purchase of intangible assets	-	(31.73)
Proceeds from disposal of asset held for sale	-	5.78
Investment in preference shares measured at cost	(250.00)	(500.00)
Purchase of current investments measured at FVTPL (net)	(523.27)	(20.61)
Dividend received	0.63	0.53
Interest received on financial assets measured at cost	1.85	160.12
Net cash used in investing activities	(895.23)	(550.89)

Standalone Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended on March 31, 2025

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Repayment of borrowings	-	(0.62)
Interest paid	(1.15)	(0.63)
Net cash used in financing activities C	(1.15)	(1.25)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents A+B+C	147.26	(218.57)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	41.89	260.46
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (refer Note 9)	189.15	41.89

Notes:

- The above Standalone Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in the Ind AS 7 on Statement of Cash Flows as notified under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
- Reconciliation of changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Borrowing at the beginning of the year	-	0.62
(Repayment) Disbursement	-	(0.62)
Interest expense on loan	-	0.21
Interest paid on loan	-	(0.21)
Borrowing as at the end of the year	-	-

The accompanying Notes 1-27 form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements.

In terms of our report attached
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
 Chartered Accountants

Ketan Vora
Partner

Mumbai
 April 18, 2025

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
 (DIN: 00045590)

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
 (DIN: 07731459)



Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

Background

Amal Ltd (the Company) is a public company limited by shares, incorporated and domiciled in India having corporate identification number L24100MH1974PLC017594. The Company is a subsidiary of Atul Ltd. Its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) in India. Its registered office is located at Atul House, 310 B, Veer Savarkar Marg, Dadar (West), Mumbai 400 028, Maharashtra, India and its principal manufacturing facility is located at Ankleshwar 393 002, Gujarat, India.

The Company is engaged in manufacturing of bulk chemicals such as Sulphuric acid and Oleum and their downstream products such as Sulphur dioxide and Sulphur trioxide.

It is registered as a small manufacturing company effective July 03, 2020 as per Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act).

Note 1 Material accounting policies

This Note provides a list of the material accounting policies adopted by the Company in preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

a) Statement of compliance

The Standalone Financial Statements comply in all material respects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and other relevant provisions of the Act, as amended.

b) Basis of preparation

i) Historical cost convention

The Standalone Financial Statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for the following:

- a) Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments): measured at fair value
- b) Defined benefit plans: plan assets measured at fair value

ii) The Standalone Financial Statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis.

iii) The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the Standalone Financial Statements. All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the normal operating cycle of the Company and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

iv) Recent accounting pronouncements

New and amended Ind ASs effective from April 01, 2024

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new standards | amendments to the existing standards under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. For the year ended on March 31, 2025, the MCA has notified Ind AS 117 Insurance Contracts and amendments to Ind AS 116 Leases, relating to sale and leaseback transactions, applicable to the Company effective from April 01, 2024. The Company has evaluated the new pronouncements | amendments and there is no material impact on its Financial Statements.

New and revised Ind ASs in issue but not yet effective

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards. There is no such notification which will be applicable from April 01, 2025.

c) Revenue recognition

i) Revenue from operations

Revenue is recognised when control of goods is transferred to a customer in accordance with the terms of the contract. The control of the goods is transferred upon delivery to the customers either at factory gate of the Company or a specific location of the customer or when the goods are handed over to the freight carrier, as per the terms of the contract. A receivable is recognised by the Company when the goods are delivered to the customer as this represents the point in time at which the right to consideration becomes unconditional, as only the passage of time is required before payment is due.

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled as per contract with a customer. The consideration is determined based on the transaction price specified in the contract, net of the estimated variable consideration. Accumulated experience is used to estimate and provide for the variable consideration, using the expected value method and revenue is only recognised to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur. Contracts with customers are for short-term, at an agreed price basis having contracted credit period ranging up to 45 days. The contracts do not grant any rights of return to the customer. Returns of goods are accepted by the Company only on an exception basis. Revenue excludes any taxes or duties collected on behalf of government that are levied on sales such as goods and service tax.

ii) Other income

Interest income from financial assets is recognised using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options), but does not consider the expected credit losses.



Dividends are recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss only when the right to receive payment is established; it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Company and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

Lease rental income is recognised on accrual basis.

d) Income tax

Income tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax. Current tax is the tax payable on the taxable income of the current period based on the applicable income tax rates. Deferred income tax is recognised using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. The Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate, on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is provided in full, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill. Deferred income tax is also not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting profit | (loss) nor taxable profit | (tax loss). Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Standalone Balance Sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses.

The Company considers reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making the assessment of deferred tax liabilities and realisability of deferred tax assets. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, the Management believes that the Company will realise the benefits of those deductible differences.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the Company has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

The Company considered whether it has any uncertain tax positions based on past experience pertaining to income taxes, including those related to transfer pricing as per Appendix C to Ind AS 12. The Company has determined its tax position based on tax compliance and present judicial pronouncements and accordingly expects that its tax treatments will be accepted by the taxation authorities.

The Company determines whether to consider each uncertain tax treatment separately or together with one or more other uncertain tax treatments and uses the approach that better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty. The Company applies significant judgement in identifying uncertainties over income tax treatments.

e) Leases

As a lessee

The Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains a lease, at inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset, ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for short-term leases (leases with a term of twelve months or less), leases of low value assets and, for contract where the lessee and lessor has the right to terminate a lease without permission from the other party with no more than an insignificant penalty. The lease expense of such short-term leases, low value assets leases and cancellable leases, are recognised as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

At commencement date, lease liability is measured at the present value of the lease payments to be paid during non-cancellable period of the contract, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate. The right-of-use assets is initially recognised at the amount of the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability, lease payments made at or before commencement date less any lease incentives received and any initial direct costs.

Subsequently, the right-of-use asset is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using effective interest rate method) and reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made. The right-of-use asset and lease liability are also adjusted to reflect any lease modifications or revised in-substance fixed lease payments.



As a lessor

Leases for which the Company is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease substantially transfer all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Income from operating leases where the Company is a lessor is recognised as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with the expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the Standalone Balance Sheet based on their nature. Leases of property, plant and equipment where the Company as a lessor has substantially transferred all the risks and rewards are classified as finance lease. Finance leases are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rent receivables, net of interest income, are included in other financial assets. Each lease receipt is allocated between the asset and interest income. The interest income is recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the asset for each period.

Under combined lease agreements, land and building are assessed individually.

f) **Property, plant and equipment**

Freehold land is carried at historical cost. All other items of property, plant and equipment (PPE) are stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Acquisition cost may also include transfers from equity of any gains or losses on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent costs are included in the carrying amount of asset or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance expenses are charged to the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which they are incurred.

An item of PPE and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

Spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment are recognised as property, plant and equipment if they are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes and are expected to be used during more than one period.

Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value

The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of expected useful life and the expected residual value of the assets at the end of its useful life. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life.

Depreciation is computed on a pro-rata basis on the straight-line method from the month of acquisition | installation till the month the assets are sold or disposed of.

Estimated useful lives of the assets are as follows:

Asset category	Estimated useful life
Buildings	5 to 60 years
Plant and equipment	3 to 20 years
Vehicles	6 to 10 years
Office equipment and furniture	3 to 10 years

The useful lives have been determined based on technical evaluation done by the Management | experts, which are different from the useful life prescribed in Part C of Schedule II to the Companies Act, in order to reflect the actual usage of the assets. The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset. The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed annually and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

The carrying amount of an asset is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the carrying amount of the asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Land accounted under finance lease is amortised on a straight-line basis over the primary period of lease.

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as own assets. However, when there is no reasonable certainty that ownership will be obtained by the end of the lease term, assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives.

g) Capital work-in-progress

The cost of PPE under construction at the reporting date is disclosed as 'Capital work-in-progress.' The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalisation criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Any trade discount and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. Advances paid for the acquisition | construction of PPE which are outstanding at the Balance Sheet date are classified under the 'Capital Advances'.

h) Intangible assets

Computer software includes enterprise resource planning application and other costs relating to such software that provide significant future economic benefits. These costs comprise license fees and cost of system integration services.

Development expenditure qualifying as an intangible asset, if any, is capitalised, to be amortised over the economic life of the product | patent.



Computer software cost is amortised over a period of three years using the straight-line method.

i) Impairment

The carrying amount of assets are reviewed at each Standalone Balance Sheet date to assess if there is any indication of impairment based on internal | external factors. An impairment loss on such assessment is recognised wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of the assets is net selling price or value in use, whichever is higher. While assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to the present value by using weighted average cost of capital. A previously recognised impairment loss is further provided or reversed depending on changes in the circumstances and to the extent that carrying amount of the assets does not exceed the carrying amount that will be determined if no impairment loss had previously been recognised.

j) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, demand deposits with bank and other short-term (three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

k) Statement of cash flows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash generated from | (used) in operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

l) Trade receivables

Trade receivables are recognised at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) when the right to consideration becomes unconditional. These assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method where applicable, less provision for impairment based on expected credit loss. Trade receivables overdue more than 180 days are considered in which there is significant increase in credit risk.

m) Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months from the reporting date. They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method.

n) Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Cost is determined on periodic moving weighted average basis.

Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to effect the sale.

Cost comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventory to the present location and condition.

Due allowances are made for slow | non-moving, defective and obsolete inventories based on estimates made by the Company.

Items such as spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment that are not plant and machinery get classified as inventory.

o) Investments and other financial assets

Classification and measurement:

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- i) those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss)
- ii) those measured at amortised cost
- iii) those measured at carrying cost for equity instruments of subsidiary company

The classification depends on business model of the Company for managing financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in debt instruments, this will depend on the business model in which the investment is held. For investments in equity instruments, this will depend on whether the Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Debt instruments:

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial asset is recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial asset is recognised initially at fair value plus, in case the financial asset is not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial asset carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the business model of the Company for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments:



Measured at amortised cost:

Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method less impairment, if any, the amortisation of EIR and loss arising from impairment, if any is recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI):

Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both, selling financial assets and collecting contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Fair value movements are recognised in the OCI. Interest income measured using the EIR method and impairment losses, if any are recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition, cumulative gain | (loss) previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to other income in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

Measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

A financial asset not classified as either amortised cost or FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. Such financial assets are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value, including interest income and dividend income if any, recognised as other income in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

Equity instruments

The Company subsequently measures all investments in equity instruments other than subsidiary company at fair value. The Company has elected to present fair value gains and losses on such equity investments through FVTPL, and there is no subsequent reclassification of these fair value gains and losses to OCI. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in profit or loss as other income when the right to receive payment is established.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets at FVTPL are recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss. Impairment losses (and reversal of impairment losses) on equity investments measured at FVTOCI are not reported separately from other changes in fair value.

Investment in subsidiary company:

Investments in subsidiary company is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiary company the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its financial assets carried at amortised cost and FVTOCI debt instruments. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 27.7 details how the Company determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade and lease receivables only, the Company applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of such receivables. The Company computes expected lifetime losses based on a provision matrix, which takes into account historical credit loss experience and adjusted for forward-looking information.

Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognised only when the Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset, the asset expires or the Company retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the Company has transferred an asset, the Company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised through the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss or other comprehensive income as applicable. Where the Company has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the Company has neither transferred a financial asset nor retained substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognised if the Company has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Company retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

Financial liabilities

i) Classification as debt or equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

ii) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the fair value.

iii) Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

iv) Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or it expires.

p) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Standalone Balance Sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.



q) Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest rate method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. If not, the fee is deferred until the draw down occurs.

Borrowings are removed from the Standalone Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss as other income | (expense).

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

r) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

s) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. These are reviewed at each year end and reflect the best current estimate. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

t) Employee benefits

i) Defined benefit plan

Gratuity

Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is computed on the basis of an actuarial valuation by an actuary appointed for the purpose as per projected unit credit method at the end of each financial year. The liability or asset recognised in the Standalone Balance Sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plans, is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The liability so provided is paid to a trust administered by the Company, which in turn invests in eligible securities to meet the liability as and when it become due for payment in future. Any shortfall in the value of assets over the defined benefit obligation is recognised as a liability with a corresponding charge to the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows with reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate at the beginning of the period to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the Statement of changes in equity and in the Standalone Balance Sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

Defined contribution plan

Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as contribution to provident fund, superannuation fund, employees' state insurance corporation, national pension scheme and labour welfare fund are charged as an expense to the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees. The above benefits are classified as defined contribution schemes as the Company has no further defined obligations beyond the monthly contributions.

Short-term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable within 12 months of service such as salaries, wages, bonus, ex-gratia, medical benefits, etc, are recognised in the year in which the employees render the related service and are presented as current employee benefit obligations. Termination benefits are recognised as an expense as and when incurred.



Short-term employee benefits are provided at undiscounted amount during the accounting period based on service rendered by employees.

Other long-term employee benefits

The liabilities for earned leave is not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in profit or loss.

u) Earnings per share

Earnings per share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted EPS, the net profit for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

Critical estimates and judgements

Preparation of the Standalone Financial Statements require use of accounting estimates, judgements and assumptions, which by definition, will seldom equal the actual results. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the Standalone Financial Statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the Standalone Financial Statements. This Note provides an overview of the areas that involve a higher degree of judgements or complexity and of items that are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the Standalone Financial Statements.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgements are:

- i) Estimation for income tax: Note 1 (d)
- ii) Estimation of useful life of tangible assets: Note 1 (f)
- iii) Estimation of defined benefit obligations: Note 1 (t)
- iv) Impairment: Note 1 (i)

Note 2 Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Land - freehold	Leasehold land ¹	Buildings	Plant and equipment	Vehicles	Office equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Total	Capital work-in-progress ²
Gross carrying amount									
As at April 01, 2023	3.34	28.85	59.05	1,809.28	7.00	21.52	10.07	1,939.11	-
Additions	-	-	-	173.82	-	1.04	-	174.86	180.20
Disposals and transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(174.86)
As at March 31, 2024	3.34	28.85	59.05	1,983.10	7.00	22.56	10.07	2,113.97	5.34
Additions	-	-	-	120.69	-	1.06	0.17	121.92	141.25
Disposals and transfers	-	-	-	(50.93)	(7.00)	-	-	(57.93)	(121.92)
As at March 31, 2025	3.34	28.85	59.05	2,052.86	-	23.62	10.24	2,177.96	24.67
Depreciation Amortisation									
As at April 01, 2023	-	3.67	22.73	575.41	1.02	17.83	5.06	625.72	-
For the year	-	0.46	3.02	146.77	1.11	1.55	0.92	153.83	-
Disposals and transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2024	-	4.13	25.75	722.18	2.13	19.38	5.98	779.55	-
For the year	-	0.46	1.73	144.86	0.37	1.11	0.84	149.37	-
Disposals and transfers	-	-	-	(15.20)	(2.50)	-	-	(17.70)	-
As at March 31, 2025	-	4.59	27.48	851.84	-	20.49	6.82	911.22	-
Net carrying amount									
As at March 31, 2024	3.34	24.72	33.30	1,260.92	4.87	3.18	4.09	1,334.42	5.34
As at March 31, 2025	3.34	24.26	31.57	1,201.02	-	3.13	3.42	1,266.74	24.67

Notes:

¹The lease term in respect of leasehold land is 99 years. The lease term in respect of land acquired under finance lease is up to 99 years with ability to opt for renewal of the lease term on fulfilment of certain conditions.

²Capital work-in-progress mainly comprises addition | expansion projects in progress.

Refer Note 27. 2 for disclosure of contractual commitment for acquisition of property, plant and equipment.

Capital-work-in progress ageing

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of March 31, 2025					Amount in CWIP for a period of March 31, 2024				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	24.67	-	-	-	24.67	5.34	-	-	-	5.34
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

There is no project over run during the year

Title deeds of immovable properties not held in the name of the Company

As at March 31, 2025						
Relevant line item in the Balance sheet	Description of item of property	Gross carrying value (₹ lakh)	Title deeds held in the name of	Whether title deed holder is a promoter director employee relative of promoter, director or employee	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Company
Property, plant and equipment	Buildings (Flat at Ankleshwar)	1.05	Amal Rasayan Ltd	No	March 31, 1999	Former name of the Company


Note 2 Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress (continued)

As at March 31, 2024						
Relevant line item in the Balance sheet	Description of item of property	Gross carrying value (₹ lakh)	Title deeds held in the name of	Whether title deed holder is a promoter director employee relative of promoter, director or employee	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Company
Property, plant and equipment	Buildings (Flat at Ankleshwar)	1.05	Amal Rasayan Ltd	No	March 31, 1999	Former name of the Company

(₹ lakh)

Note 3 Intangible assets	Computer software
Gross carrying amount	
As at April 01, 2023	-
Addition	31.73
As at March 31, 2024	31.73
Addition	-
As at March 31, 2025	31.73
Amortisation	
As at April 01, 2023	-
Amortisation charged for the year	10.58
As at March 31, 2024	10.58
Amortisation charged for the year	10.58
As at March 31, 2025	21.16
Net carrying amount	
As at March 31, 2024	21.15
As at March 31, 2025	10.57

Note 4.1 Investment in a subsidiary company	Face value (₹)	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Number of shares	Amount (₹ lakh)	Number of shares	Amount (₹ lakh)
a) Investment in equity instruments measured at cost (fully paid-up)					
Unquoted					
Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	10	77,19,000	3,500.14	77,19,000	3,500.14
Total equity investment in subsidiary company (A)			3,500.14		3,500.14
b) Investment in preference shares measured at cost (fully paid-up)					
Unquoted					
Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd (10% non cumulative redeemable preference shares)	10	2,00,00,000	2,000.00	2,00,00,000	2,000.00
Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd (10.5% non cumulative redeemable preference shares)	10	2,44,90,000	2,449.00	2,19,90,000	2,199.00
Total preference shares investment in subsidiary company (B)			4,449.00		4,199.00
Total (A+B)			7,949.14		7,699.14

Note 4.2 Other investments	Face value (₹)	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Number of shares	Amount (₹ lakh)	Number of shares	Amount (₹ lakh)
Investment in equity instruments measured at FVTPL (fully paid-up)					
Unquoted					
Aakar Performance Plastics Pvt Ltd	10	880	-	880	-
Valmiki Poly Products Ltd	10	40,000	-	40,000	-
Zoroastrian Co-operative Bank Ltd	25	4,000	-	4,000	-
BEIL Infrastructure Ltd ¹	10	21,000	2.10	21,000	2.10
Narmada Clean Tech ¹	10	4,06,686	40.67	4,06,686	40.67
Total other investments (C)			42.77		42.77

¹Investments in BEIL Infrastructure Ltd and Narmada Clean Tech which are for operation purpose and the Company has to hold it till the production site continues. The Company estimates that the fair value of these investments are not materially different as compared to its cost.

Note 4.3 Current investments	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Number of units	Amount (₹ lakh)	Number of units	Amount (₹ lakh)
Investment in mutual funds measured at FVTPL				
Unquoted				
Investment in mutual funds measured at FVTPL	20,55,128	577.91	687	30.02
Total current investments (D)		577.91		30.02

Aggregate amount of investments and market value thereof:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	8,569.82	7,771.93
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-

(₹ lakh)

Note 5 Other financial assets	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Security deposits for utilities and premises, considered good	94.57	-	94.57	-
	94.57	-	94.57	-



(₹ lakh)

Note 6 Other assets		As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
a)	Gratuity fund (refer Note 27.5)	-	12.38	-	5.62
b)	Advances other than capital advance:				
	i) Advances for goods and services	-	14.17	-	14.64
c)	Other receivables (including discount receivable and prepaid expenses)	0.90	27.37	0.14	26.64
d)	Capital advances	4.28	-	-	-
		5.18	53.92	0.14	46.90

(₹ lakh)

Note 7 Inventories		As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a)	Raw materials	123.85	47.98
	Add: Goods-in-transit	22.83	25.63
		146.68	73.61
b)	Finished goods	18.12	8.33
c)	Stores, spares and fuel	115.02	99.24
		279.82	181.18

Notes:

Refer Note 27.15 for information on inventories have been offered as security against the working capital facilities provided by the bank.

Valued at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower.

(₹ lakh)

Note 8 Trade receivables ¹		As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Considered good - unsecured			
i)	Related parties (refer Note 27.3)	260.17	178.26
ii)	Others	168.33	158.46
		428.50	336.72

Notes:

¹Refer Note 27.15 for information on trade receivables have been offered as security against the working capital facilities provided by the bank.

Trade receivables consists of few customers, primarily from the related parties, for which ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of the account receivables, historical experience of collecting receivables, subsequent realisations and orders in hand.

Based on evaluation, allowance for doubtful debts recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss is ₹ nil (March 31, 2024 ₹ nil).

Trade receivable ageing

(₹ lakh)

No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2025						
		Outstanding for following period from due date of receipts						
		Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months-1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
1.	Undisputed trade receivables: considered good	386.44	42.06	-	-	-	-	428.50

(₹ lakh)

No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024						
		Outstanding for following period from due date of receipts						
		Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months-1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
1.	Undisputed trade receivables: considered good	336.57	0.15	-	-	-	-	336.72

(₹ lakh)

Note 9 Cash and cash equivalents		As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a)	Balances with banks		
	In current accounts	189.01	41.76
b)	Cash on hand	0.14	0.13
		189.15	41.89

There are no repatriation restrictions with regard to cash and cash equivalents.

(₹ lakh)

Note 10 Equity share capital		As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		No of shares	₹ lakh	No of shares	₹ lakh
a)	Authorised				
	Equity shares of ₹ 10 each	1,50,00,000	1,500.00	1,50,00,000	1,500.00
			1,500.00		1,500.00
b)	Issued and subscribed				
	Equity shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid	1,23,62,662	1,236.27	1,23,62,662	1,236.27
			1,236.27		1,236.27



Note 10 Equity share capital (continued)

a) Rights, preferences and restrictions:

The Company has one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 each.

i) Equity shares:

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts and preference shares. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

ii) Dividend:

The dividend proposed by the Board, if any, is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend.

b) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% of equity shares:

No.	Name of the shareholder	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Holding %	Number of shares	Holding %	Number of shares
1	Atul Finserv Ltd	48.48%	59,92,874	48.48%	59,92,874
2	Aagam Holdings Pvt Ltd	16.01%	19,79,339	16.01%	19,79,339
3	Atul Ltd (holding company)	1.38%	1,70,130	1.38%	1,70,130

c) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding and the amount of equity share capital:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Number of shares	Amount (₹ lakh)	Number of shares	Amount (₹ lakh)
Balance as at the beginning of the year	1,23,62,662	1,236.27	1,23,62,662	1,236.27
Add: Issue of fully paid up shares	-	-	-	-
Balance as at the end of the year	1,23,62,662	1,236.27	1,23,62,662	1,236.27

Note 10 Equity share capital (continued)

d) Shareholding of promoters:

No.	Name of the promoter	As at March 31, 2025			As at March 31, 2024		
		Number of shares	% of total shares	% change during the year	Number of shares	% of total shares	% change during the year
01	Atul Finserv Ltd	59,92,874	48.48%	-	59,92,874	48.48%	-
02	Aagam Holdings Pvt Ltd	19,79,339	16.01%	-	19,79,339	16.01%	-
03	Atul Ltd (holding company)	1,70,130	1.38%	-	1,70,130	1.38%	-
04	Aayojan Resources Pvt Ltd	5,15,887	4.17%	-	5,15,887	4.17%	-
05	Adhinami Investments Pvt Ltd	47,876	0.39%	-	47,876	0.39%	-
06	Akshita Holdings Pvt Ltd	16,522	0.13%	-	16,522	0.13%	-
07	Anusandhan Investments Pvt Ltd	9,181	0.07%	-	9,181	0.07%	-
08	Aagam Agencies Pvt Ltd	35,415	0.29%	-	35,415	0.29%	-
09	Sunil Siddharth Lalbhai (on behalf of Vimla Siddharth Family Trust)	27,077	0.22%	-	27,077	0.22%	-
10	Swati Siddharth Lalbhai (On behalf of Siddharth Family Trust)	6,033	0.05%	100%	-	0.00%	-
11	Vimlaben S Lalbhai	11,346	0.09%	(34.71%)	17,379	0.14%	-
12	Sunil Siddharth Lalbhai	4,918	0.04%	-	4,918	0.04%	-
13	Astha Sunil Lalbhai	1,000	0.01%	100%	-	-	-
14	Nishtha Sunilbhai Lalbhai	1,000	0.01%	100%	-	-	-
15	Swati S Lalbhai	926	0.01%	-	926	0.01%	-
16	Taral S Lalbhai	655	0.01%	-	655	0.01%	-

e) Details of shares held by holding company

No.	Name of the shareholder	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Holding %	Number of shares	Holding %	Number of shares
1	Atul Finserv Ltd	48.48%	59,92,874	48.48%	59,92,874
2	Atul Ltd (holding company)	1.38%	1,70,130	1.38%	1,70,130



(₹ lakh)

Note 11 Other equity		As at	
		March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
a)	Securities premium	5,520.28	5,520.28
b)	Retained earnings	1,218.96	530.60
c)	Other reserves		
	Capital contribution from Atul Ltd	1,646.57	1,646.57
		8,385.81	7,697.45

Refer Standalone Statement of changes in equity for detailed movement in other equity balance.

Nature and purpose of reserves

a) Securities premium

Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

b) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less, any transfers to general reserve, any transfers from or to other comprehensive income, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

c) Other reserve

As per Modified Sanction Scheme MS-10 and MS-13 approved by the Board of Industrial Finance and Reconstruction, the Company had issued 0% redeemable and non-convertible preference shares of ₹ 1,000 lakh to Atul Ltd (promoter) and received interest free secured loan of ₹ 1,128.89 lakh and interest free unsecured loan of ₹ 539.58 lakh from Atul Ltd. These financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost and the initial fair value difference is recognised as capital contribution from Atul Ltd.

(₹ lakh)

Note 12 Provisions		As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
a)	Provision for compensated absences	8.42	0.73	9.44	1.29
b)	Others (refer Note (b) below)	-	500.79	-	443.85
		8.42	501.52	9.44	445.14

i) Information about individual provisions and significant estimates

a) Compensated absences:

The compensated absences cover the liability for earned leave. Out of the total amount disclosed above, the amount of ₹ 0.73 lakh (March 31, 2024: ₹ 1.29 lakh) is presented as current, since the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for any of these obligations. However, based on past experience, the Company does not expect all employees to take the full amount of accrued leave or require payment within the next 12 months.

b) Others:

Regulatory and other claims:

The Company has provided for certain regulatory and other charges for which it has received claims. The provision represents the unpaid amount that it expects to incur | pay for which the obligating event has already arisen as on the reporting date.

ii) Movements in provisions

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Balance as at the beginning of the year	443.85	386.75
Provision made during the year	56.94	57.10
Balance as at the end of the year	500.79	443.85

(₹ lakh)

Note 13 Trade payables		As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a)	Total outstanding dues of micro-enterprises and small enterprises (refer Note 27.11)	31.04	16.67
b)	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro-enterprises and small enterprises		
i)	Related parties (refer Note 27.3)	60.71	22.92
ii)	Others	341.59	140.77
		402.30	163.69
		433.34	180.36

Trade payable ageing

(₹ lakh)

No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2025						
		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
		Unbilled	Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
i)	MSME	-	31.04	-	-	-	-	31.04
ii)	Others	126.88	251.27	12.62	5.06	3.80	2.67	402.30

(₹ lakh)

No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024						
		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
		Unbilled	Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
i)	MSME	-	16.67	-	-	-	-	16.67
ii)	Others	93.66	40.35	21.97	5.04	2.67	-	163.69



(₹ lakh)

Note 14 Other financial liabilities		As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
a)	Employee benefits payable	-	59.94	-	33.54
b)	Security deposits				
	(i) Related parties (refer Note 27.3)	-	70.69	-	70.69
	(ii) Others	-	23.21	-	25.05
c)	Creditors for capital goods	-	31.69	-	15.22
		-	185.53	-	144.50

(₹ lakh)

Note 15 Contract liabilities	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
	Advance received from customers	0.43
	0.43	1.49

(₹ lakh)

Note 16 Other current liabilities	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
	Statutory dues	53.69
	53.69	38.32

(₹ lakh)

Note 17 Revenue from operations ¹	2024-25	2023-24
	Sale of products	
Sale of chemicals	3,449.72	1,989.31
Sale of steam	1,312.02	1,086.31
Revenue from contracts with customers	4,761.74	3,075.62
Other operating revenue:		
Scrap sales Other revenue	42.49	5.90
Sale of services	83.88	51.91
	4,888.11	3,133.43

¹Contracts with customers are for short-term, at an agreed price basis having contracted credit period ranging up to 45 days. These contracts are mainly for sale of chemical products and steam besides sale of scrap and other goods. The contracts do not grant for any right to return to the customers. Return of goods are accepted by the Company only on exceptional basis.

Reconciliation of revenue from contracts with customers recognised at contract price:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Contract price	4,761.19	3,080.69
Adjustments for:		
Consideration payable to customers - discounts ¹	0.55	(5.07)
Revenue from contract with customers	4,761.74	3,075.62

¹Consideration payable to customers like discounts are estimated on specific identified basis and reduced from the contract price when the Company recognises revenue from the transfer of the related goods or services to the customer and the entity pays or promises to pay the consideration.

(₹ lakh)

Note 18 Other income	2024-25	2023-24
Dividend income		
Dividend income from investments measured at FVTPL	0.63	0.53
	0.63	0.53
Interest income		
Interest from others (refer Note 27.3)	1.85	159.89
Interest on fixed deposit	-	0.23
	1.85	160.12
Other non-operating income		
Lease income	27.78	27.11
Net gain on fair value of investments measured at FVTPL	11.73	0.02
Net gain on sale of investment measured at FVTPL	12.89	9.39
Gain on disposal of asset held for sale	-	4.25
Sundry credit balance appropriated	-	1.92
Miscellaneous income	6.97	0.17
	59.37	42.86
	61.85	203.51

(₹ lakh)

Note 19 Cost of materials consumed	2024-25	2023-24
Raw materials consumed		
Stocks at commencement	47.98	60.12
Add: Purchase	2,536.10	1,574.48
	2,584.08	1,634.60
Less: Stocks at close	123.85	47.98
	2,460.23	1,586.62



(₹ lakh)

Note 20 Changes in inventories of finished goods	2024-25	2023-24
Stocks at close		
Finished goods	18.12	8.33
	18.12	8.33
Less: Stocks at commencement		
Finished goods	8.33	20.88
	8.33	20.88
(Increase) Decrease in stocks	(9.79)	12.55

(₹ lakh)

Note 21 Power, fuel and water	2024-25	2023-24
Power, fuel and water	388.62	339.53
	388.62	339.53

(₹ lakh)

Note 22 Repairs and maintenance	2024-25	2023-24
Consumption of stores and spares	94.97	98.44
Plant and equipment repairs	137.49	113.52
	232.46	211.96

(₹ lakh)

Note 23 Employee benefit expenses	2024-25	2023-24
Salaries, wages and bonus (refer Note 27.5)	270.69	221.12
Contribution (net) to provident and other funds (refer Note 27.5)	10.75	9.15
Staff welfare	5.84	4.95
	287.28	235.22

(₹ lakh)

Note 24 Finance costs	2024-25	2023-24
Interest on working capital loan	-	0.21
Interest on others	58.09	57.53
	58.09	57.74

(₹ lakh)

Note 25 Depreciation and amortisation expenses	2024-25	2023-24
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer Note 2)	149.37	153.83
Amortisation of intangible assets (refer Note 3)	10.58	10.58
	159.95	164.41

(₹ lakh)

Note 26 Other expenses	2024-25	2023-24
Plant operation charges	47.07	42.38
Freight charges	22.69	23.92
Effluent treatment expenses	25.04	39.86
Security services	15.38	18.57
Business auxiliary services	141.20	124.96
Legal and professional expenses	14.49	28.49
Rent	1.45	2.33
Rates and taxes	7.81	7.15
Remuneration to the Statutory Auditors		
a) Audit fees	8.42	8.42
b) Tax matters	1.98	1.98
Directors' fees	16.30	9.40
Directors' commission	8.50	-
Loss on assets sold or discarded	35.61	-
Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives (refer Note 27.12)	7.01	12.05
Miscellaneous expenses	83.11	64.22
	436.06	383.73

Note 27.1 Contingent liabilities

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respects of:		
i) Sales tax ¹	62.86	62.86
ii) Corporate guarantee	-	5,100.00

¹The regulatory claims are under litigation at various forums. The Company expects the outcome of the above matters to be in its favour and has, therefore, not recognised provision in relation to these claims.



Note 27.2 Commitments

Capital commitments

Capital expenditure contracted for at the end of the reporting period, but not recognised as liabilities, is as follows:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed and not provided for (net of advances):		
Property, plant and equipment	9.01	3.72

Note 27.3 Related party disclosures

Note 27.3 (A) Related party information

Name of the related party and nature of relationship

No.	Name of the related party	Description of relationship
1.	Atul Finserv Ltd	Investing company and fellow subsidiary company
2.	Atul Ltd	Holding company, by virtue of control
3.	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	Wholly-owned subsidiary
4.	Aagam Holdings Pvt Ltd	Entities over which Key Management Personnel or their close family members have significant influence
5.	Adhigam Investment Pvt Ltd	
6.	Aayojan Resources Pvt Ltd	
7.	Atul Foundation Trust	
8.	Atul Infotech Pvt Ltd	Subsidiary company
9.	Key Management Personnel	
	Sunil Lalbhai	Chairman
	Rajeev Kumar	Managing Director
	Gopi Kannan Thirukonda	Non-executive Director
	Sujal Shah ¹	Independent Director
	Abhay Jadeja ¹	Independent Director
	Mahalakshmi Subramanian ²	Independent Director
	Jyotin Mehta	Independent Director
	Dipali Sheth	Independent Director
	Drushti Desai	Independent Director
	Venkatraman Srinivasan	Independent Director
	Yogesh Vyas	Chief Financial Officer
	Ankit Mankodi	Company Secretary

No.	Name of the related party	Description of relationship
10.	Close family members of Key Management Personnel	
	Vimla Lalbhai	Mother of Sunil Lalbhai
	Swati Lalbhai	Sister of Sunil Lalbhai
	Taral Lalbhai	Sister of Sunil Lalbhai

¹Retired during previous year ²Retired during current year

(₹ lakh)

Note 27.3 (B) Transactions with related parties		2024-25	2023-24
a)	Sales and income		
1.	Sale of goods	2,636.12	1,095.42
	Atul Ltd	2,191.53	1,092.80
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	444.59	2.62
2.	Service charges received	83.88	51.91
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	83.88	51.91
3.	Interest received	-	159.83
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	-	159.83
4.	Lease rent received	27.78	27.11
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	27.78	27.11
5.	Reimbursements received	120.89	118.65
	Atul Ltd	-	0.50
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	120.89	118.15
b)	Purchases and expenses		
1.	Purchase of goods	425.01	284.71
	Atul Ltd	-	33.21
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	425.01	251.50
2.	Business auxiliary services	160.11	143.23
	Atul Ltd	140.10	123.81
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	20.01	19.42
3.	EDP software expense	7.63	15.44
	Atul Ltd	-	5.78
	Atul Infotech Pvt Ltd	7.63	9.66
4.	Reimbursement of expenses	0.17	460.25
	Atul Ltd	0.17	0.41
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	-	459.84



Note 27.3 Related party disclosures (continued)

(₹ lakh)

Note 27.3 (B) Transactions with related parties		2024-25	2023-24
c) Other transactions			
1.	Unsecured loan (repayment) disbursement ¹	-	(1,699.00)
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	-	(1,699.00)
2.	Investment made in Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd ¹	250.00	2,199.00
	10.5% non cumulative redeemable preference shares	250.00	2,199.00

¹During previous year, the loans aggregating ₹ 1,699 lakh as of March 31, 2023 is converted into 1,69,90,000, 10.50% non cumulative redeemable preference shares at ₹ 10 per share, amounting to ₹ 1,699 lakh and additional investment of ₹ 500 lakh made into 50,00,000, 10.50% non cumulative redeemable preference shares at ₹ 10 per share.

(₹ lakh)

Note 27.3 (C) Key Management Personnel compensation		2024-25	2023-24
Remuneration		43.71	27.65
1.	Short-term employee benefits ¹	18.91	18.25
2.	Commission and other benefits	24.80	9.40

¹Compensation excludes provision for gratuity and compensated absences since these are based on actuarial valuation on an overall company basis.

(₹ lakh)

Note 27.3 (D) Transactions with entities over which Key Management Personnel or their close family members have significant influence		2024-25	2023-24
Other transactions			
1.	Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives	7.01	12.05
	Atul Foundation Trust	7.01	12.05

(₹ lakh)

Note 27.3 (E) Outstanding balances		As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
1.	Receivables	260.17	178.26
	Atul Ltd	153.74	159.89
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	106.43	18.37
2.	Payables	60.71	22.92
	Atul Ltd	29.89	14.05
	Atul Infotech Ltd	2.06	1.90
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	28.76	6.97
3.	Security deposits	70.69	70.69
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	70.69	70.69
3.	Investment	7,949.14	7,699.14
	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	7,949.14	7,699.14

Note 27.3 Related party disclosures (continued)**Note 27.3 (F) Terms and conditions**

1. Sales to and purchases from related parties were made on normal commercial terms and conditions and at prevailing market prices or where market price is not available, at cost plus margin.
2. Transactions relating to dividends were on the same terms and conditions that applied to other shareholders.
3. All outstanding balances are unsecured and are repayable in cash and cash equivalent.

Note 27.4 Current and deferred tax

The major components of income tax expense for the years ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, are:

a) Income tax expense recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss:*(₹ lakh)*

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
i) Current tax		
Current tax on profit for the year	255.71	100.20
Adjustments for current tax of prior periods	(0.68)	(1.67)
Total current tax expense	255.03	98.53
ii) Deferred tax		
(Decrease) Increase in deferred tax liabilities	(7.90)	3.64
Decrease (Increase) in deferred tax assets	2.41	0.38
Total deferred tax expense (benefit)	(5.49)	4.02
Income tax expense	249.54	102.55

b) Income tax expense recognised in the other comprehensive income:*(₹ lakh)*

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
i) Current tax		
Remeasurement gain (loss) on defined benefit plans	(0.30)	(0.16)
Total current tax expense	(0.30)	(0.16)
ii) Deferred tax		
Total deferred tax expense (benefit)	-	-
Income tax expense	(0.30)	(0.16)



Note 27.4 Current and deferred tax (continued)

- c) The reconciliation between the statutory income tax rate applicable to the Company and the effective income tax rate of the Company is as follows:

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
a) Statutory income tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
b) Differences due to:		
i) Non-deductible expenses	2.63%	5.07%
ii) Income taxed at lower rate	(0.69%)	(0.16%)
iii) Tax adjustment of earlier years	(0.07%)	(0.48%)
iv) Others	(0.41%)	0.11%
Effective income tax rate	26.63%	29.71%

- d) **Non-current income tax assets (net)** (₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Opening balance	32.63	30.55
Taxes paid in advance, (net of refund)	(24.59)	2.08
Transfer to provisions	-	-
Closing balance	8.04	32.63

- e) **Current tax liabilities** (₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Opening balance	2.17	-
Add: Current tax payable for the year	255.03	100.20
Less: Taxes paid	(237.47)	(98.03)
Closing balance	19.73	2.17

Note 27.4 Current and deferred tax (continued)**f) Deferred tax liabilities (net)**

The balance comprises temporary differences attributable to the below items and corresponding movement in deferred tax liabilities | (assets):

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	Charged (Credited) to profit or loss	As at March 31, 2024	Charged (credited) to profit or loss	As at March 31, 2023
Property, plant and equipment	105.51	(7.93)	113.44	3.64	109.80
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	-	0.03	(0.03)	-	(0.03)
Provision for leave encashment	(1.28)	0.40	(1.68)	0.38	(2.06)
Unrealised gain (loss) on mutual funds	2.01	2.01	-	-	-
Net deferred tax liabilities (assets)	106.24	(5.49)	111.73	4.02	107.71

Note 27.5 Employee benefit obligations**Funded schemes****a) Defined contribution plans****Gratuity**

The gratuity fund is maintained with the Life Insurance Corporation of India and Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance under Group Gratuity scheme. Every employee is entitled to a benefit equivalent to the last drawn salary of 15 days for each completed year of service in line with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 or the Company scheme, whichever is more beneficial. Gratuity is payable at the time of separation or retirement from the Company, whichever is earlier. The benefit vests after five years of continuous service.

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Present value of obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net amount
As at April 01, 2023 liability (asset)	14.49	(21.72)	(7.23)
Current service cost	2.57	-	2.57
Interest expense (income)	1.07	(1.59)	(0.52)
Total amount recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss	3.63	(1.59)	2.04
Remeasurement			
Loss from change in financial assumptions	0.59	-	0.59
Return on plan assets, excluding amount included in interest expense	(0.20)	(0.12)	(0.32)
Experience (gain)	(0.65)	-	(0.65)



Note 27.5 Employee benefit obligations (continued)

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Present value of obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net amount
Total income recognised in other comprehensive income	(0.26)	(0.12)	(0.38)
Employer contributions	-	(0.06)	(0.06)
Transfer in out	(0.51)	0.51	-
As at March 31, 2024 liability (asset)	17.35	(22.97)	(5.62)
Current service cost	2.49	-	2.49
Interest expense (income)	0.73	(1.64)	(0.91)
Total (income) expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss	3.22	(1.64)	1.58
Remeasurement			
Loss from change in financial assumptions	0.22	-	0.22
Return on plan assets, excluding amount included in interest expense	1.28	(0.45)	0.83
Experience (gain)	(2.19)	-	(2.19)
Total income recognised in other comprehensive income	(0.69)	(0.45)	(1.14)
Employer contributions	-	(0.06)	(0.06)
Transfer in out	(7.14)	-	(7.14)
As at March 31, 2025 liability (asset)	12.74	(25.12)	(12.38)

The net liability disclosed above relates to following funded and unfunded plans:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Present value of funded obligations	12.74	17.35
Fair value of plan assets	(25.12)	(22.97)
(Surplus) of gratuity plan	(12.38)	(5.62)

Significant estimates: Actuarial assumptions and sensitivity

The significant actuarial assumptions were as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Discount rate	6.71%	7.19%
Attrition rate	10.00%	14.00%
Rate of return on plan assets	6.71%	7.19%
Salary escalation rate	10.07%	10.36%
Mortality rate	Indian assured lives mortality (2012-14) urban	Indian assured lives mortality (2012-14) urban

Note 27.5 Employee benefit obligations (continued)**Sensitivity analysis**

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is:

Particulars	Change in assumptions		Impact on defined benefit obligation			
			Increase in assumptions		Decrease in assumptions	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Discount rate	1.00%	1.00%	(8.05%)	(5.04%)	9.32%	5.57%
Attrition rate	1.00%	1.00%	(2.99%)	(1.31%)	3.29%	1.40%
Rate of return on plan assets	1.00%	1.00%	8.05%	5.04%	(9.32%)	(5.57%)
Salary escalation rate	1.00%	1.00%	8.93%	5.35%	(7.89%)	(4.95%)

The above sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied while calculating the defined benefit liability recognised in the Standalone Balance Sheet.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change as compared to the previous year.

Risk exposure

Through its defined contribution plans, the Company is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below:

i) **Interest rate risk**

A fall in the discount rate that is linked to the government securities rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

ii) **Salary risk**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan liability.

iii) **Investment risk**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate, which is determined with reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities and other debt instruments.



Note 27.5 Employee benefit obligations (continued)

iv) Concentration risk

Plan is having a concentration risk as all the assets are invested with two insurance company and a default will wipe out all the assets. Although probability of this is very less as insurance companies have to follow regulatory guidelines.

The Company actively monitors how the duration and the expected yield of the investments are matching the expected cash outflows arising from the employee benefit obligations. It has not changed the processes used to manage its risks from previous periods. Investments are well diversified, such that the failure of any single investment will not have a material impact on the overall level of assets. A large portion of assets consists of insurance funds; it also invests in corporate bonds and special deposit schemes. The plan asset mix is in compliance with the requirements of the respective local regulations.

Expected contributions to post-employment benefit plans for the year ending March 31, 2026, are ₹ 0.06 lakh.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 10 years (2023-24: 07 years). The expected maturity analysis of gratuity is as follows:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Less than a year	Between 1 - 2 years	Between 2 - 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Defined benefit obligation (gratuity)					
As at March 31, 2025	0.52	0.67	2.86	22.20	26.25
As at March 31, 2024	1.69	1.83	5.54	18.41	27.46

b) Other long-term benefits

Leave encashment is payable to eligible employees who have earned leaves, during the employment and | or on separation as per the policy of the Company. Valuation in respect of leave encashment has been carried out by an independent actuary, as at the Standalone Balance Sheet date, based on the following assumptions:

(₹ lakh)

Expenses recognised (included in Note 23)	2024-25	2023-24
Present value of unfunded obligations	9.15	10.73
- Current	0.73	1.29
- Non-current	8.42	9.44
Expense recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss	2.74	(0.57)
Discount rate	6.71%	7.19%
Salary escalation rate	10.07%	10.36%

Note 27.5 Employee benefit obligations (continued)**c) Defined contribution plans:****Provident fund****State defined contribution plans**

Employers' contribution to employees' state insurance

Employers' contribution to employees' pension scheme 1995

The provident fund and the state defined contribution plans are operated by the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner. Under the scheme, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits. These funds are recognised by the income tax authorities. The contribution of the Company to the provident fund and other contribution plans for all employees is charged to the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company has recognised the following amounts in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year (refer Note 23):

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Contribution to provident fund	5.21	3.98
Contribution to employees pension scheme 1995	4.39	4.00
Contribution to employees' state insurance	0.89	0.93
Contribution to employee depository linked insurance	0.26	0.24
	10.75	9.15

Note 27.6 Fair value measurements**Financial instruments by category**

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025			As at March 31, 2024		
	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost
Financial assets						
Investments:						
Equity instruments ¹	42.77	-	-	42.77	-	-
Mutual funds	577.91	-	-	30.02	-	-
Trade receivables	-	-	428.50	-	-	336.72
Security deposits for utilities and premises	-	-	94.57	-	-	94.57
Cash and bank balances	-	-	189.15	-	-	41.89
Total financial assets	620.68	-	712.22	72.79	-	473.18



Note 27.6 Fair value measurements (continued)

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025			As at March 31, 2024		
	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost
Financial liabilities						
Trade payables	-	-	433.34	-	-	180.36
Employee benefits payable	-	-	59.94	-	-	33.54
Creditors for capital goods	-	-	31.69	-	-	15.22
Security deposits	-	-	93.90	-	-	95.74
Total financial liabilities	-	-	618.87	-	-	324.86

¹Excludes investments in subsidiary company which are carried at cost and hence are not required to be disclosed as per Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments Disclosures".

a) Fair value hierarchy

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are: a) recognised and measured at fair value and b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed in the Indian Accounting Standard. An explanation of each level follows underneath the table:

(₹ lakh)

i)	Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at March 31, 2025	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Financial assets				
	Financial investments measured at FVTPL:				
	Unquoted equity shares ¹	-	-	42.77	42.77
	Mutual funds at FVTPL	-	577.91	-	577.91
	Total financial assets	-	577.91	42.77	620.68

(₹ lakh)

ii)	Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at March 31, 2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Financial assets				
	Financial investments measured at FVTPL:				
	Unquoted equity shares ¹	-	-	42.77	42.77
	Mutual funds at FVTPL	-	30.02	-	30.02
	Total financial assets	-	30.02	42.77	72.79

¹Includes investments in BEIL Infrastructure Ltd (21,000 equity shares) and Narmada Clean Tech (4,06,686 equity shares), which are for operation purpose and the Company has to hold it till production at GIDC, Ankleshwar site continues. The Company estimates that the fair value of these investments are not materially different as compared to its cost.

Note 27.6 Fair value measurements (continued)

There were no transfers between any levels during the year.

Level 1: This hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. The fair value of all equity instruments that are traded on the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example over-the-counter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques, which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. The mutual fund units are valued using the closing net assets value. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

b) Valuation techniques used to determine fair value

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- i) the use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
- ii) the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis

c) Valuation processes

The Finance department of the Company includes a team that performs the valuations of financial assets and liabilities with assistance from independent external experts when required, for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair values.

Note 27.7 Financial risk management

The business activities of the Company are exposed to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risk and credit risk. Responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework lies with the Senior Management of the Company. The Company has constituted a Risk Management Committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the risk management policies of the Company. The key risks and mitigating actions are also placed before the Board of the Company. The risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the activities of the Company.

This note explains the risks which the Company is exposed to and how the Company manages the risks in the Standalone Financial Statements.

Risk	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Credit risk	Trade receivables, financial assets measured at amortised cost	Aging analysis and credit rating	Diversification of investments in mutual fund and credit limits
Liquidity risk	Cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and other liabilities	Rolling cash flow forecasts	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk	Investments in mutual funds	Analysis of returns	Portfolio management in accordance with risk management policy



Note 27.7 Financial risk management (continued)

a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty fails to meet its contractual obligations. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit and loss and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to trade | non-trade customers including outstanding receivables.

i) Credit risk management

Credit risk is managed through the policy surrounding Credit Risk Management.

ii) Provision for expected credit losses

The Company provides for expected credit loss based on the following:

Trade receivables

Credit risk with respect to trade receivables is limited. As trade receivables consist of few customers, for which ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of the account receivables. Historical experience of collecting receivables of the Company is supported by low level of past default and hence the credit risk is perceived to be low.

Of the trade receivables balance at the end of the year, ₹ 260.17 lakh (March 31, 2024: ₹ 178.26 lakh) is due from related parties. Apart from this, the Company does not have significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counterparties having similar characteristics. The Company defines counterparties as having similar characteristics if they are related entities.

b) Liquidity risk

Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Board of Directors, who has approved an appropriate liquidity risk management framework for short, medium and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements of the Company. The Management monitors rolling forecasts of the liquidity position of the Company and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows and manages liquidity risk by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows and by matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities.

The following table shows the maturity analysis of financial liabilities of the Company based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows including contractual interest payment, as at the Standalone Balance Sheet date:

(₹ lakh)

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at March 31, 2025	Note	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
Trade payables	13	433.34	-	433.34
Creditors for capital goods	14	31.69	-	31.69
Security deposits payable	14	93.90	-	93.90
Employee benefits payable	14	59.94	-	59.94

Note 27.7 Financial risk management (continued)

(₹ lakh)

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at March 31, 2024	Note	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
Trade payables	13	180.36	-	180.36
Creditors for capital goods	14	15.22	-	15.22
Security deposits payable	14	95.74	-	95.74
Employee benefits payable	14	33.54	-	33.54

c) Market risk

i) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

Maturity analysis of financial liabilities of the Company is based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows as at the Balance Sheet date:

Borrowings of the Company was from Axis Bank Ltd and was mainly exposed to interest rate risk due to its variable interest rate borrowings. The interest rate risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market interest rate of these borrowings.

As an estimation of the approximate impact of the interest rate risk, with respect to financial instruments, the Group has calculated the impact of a 25 bps change in interest rates. A 25 bps increase in interest rates would have led to approximately an additional impact of ₹ Nil lakh (2023-24: ₹ Nil lakh). A 25 bps decrease in interest rates would have led to an equal but opposite effect.

ii) Price risk

Exposure

The Company is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investments in mutual funds. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments. In order to manage its price risk arising from investments in equity instruments, the Company maintains its portfolio in accordance with the framework set by the risk management policies.

Sensitivity

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Impact in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Price increase by 10%*	57.79	3.00
Price decrease by 10%*	(57.79)	(3.00)

* ceteris paribus

Note 27.8 Segment information

In accordance with Ind AS 108, 'Operating Segments', segment information has been given in the Consolidated Financial Statements of Amal Ltd and therefore, no separate disclosure on segment information is given in the Standalone Financial Statements.



Note 27.9 Earnings per share

Earnings per share (EPS) - The numerators and denominators used to calculate basic and diluted EPS:

Particulars		2024-25	2023-24
Profit for the year attributable to the equity shareholders	₹ lakh	687.52	242.63
Adjusted profit for the year for EPS calculation	₹ lakh	687.52	242.63
Weighted average number of equity shares used in calculating basic diluted EPS	Number	1,23,62,662	1,23,62,662
Nominal value of equity share	₹	10	10
Basic EPS	₹	5.56	1.96
Diluted EPS	₹	5.56	1.96

Note 27.10 Loans

Disclosures pursuant to the Regulation 34(3) read with para A of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013.

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Purpose	Amount outstanding as at		Maximum balance during the year	
		As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Subsidiary company:					
Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	For project expenditure and working capital requirement	-	-	-	1,699.00

Note 27.11 Disclosure requirement under MSMED Act, 2006

The Company has certain dues to suppliers (trade and capital) registered under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act). The disclosures pursuant to the said MSMED Act are as follows:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Principal amount due to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	31.04	16.67
Interest due to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	-	-
Principal amounts paid to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest paid, other than under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest paid, under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest due and payable towards suppliers registered under MSMED Act, for payments already made	-	-
Further interest remaining due and payable for earlier years	-	-

Above disclosures have been made based on information available with the Company, for suppliers who are registered as Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise under 'The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006' as at March 31, 2025. The auditors have relied upon in respect of this matter.

Note 27.12 Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives

- a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year is ₹ 7.01 lakh (March 31, 2024: ₹ 12.05 lakh)
- b) Amount spent during the year on:

(₹ lakh)

Nature of CSR activities		2024-25			2023-24		
		Paid	Payable	Total	Paid	Payable	Total
i)	Construction acquisition of any asset	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	On purposes other than (i) above	7.01	-	7.01	12.05	-	12.05

- c) Details related to spent | unspent obligations:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars		2024-25	2023-24
1.	a) Infrastructure facilities	6.60	6.25
2.	b) Health and Relief	0.41	5.80
		7.01	12.05

- d) Details of ongoing CSR projects under Section 135(6) of the Act

(₹ lakh)

Balance as at April 01, 2024		Amount required to be spent during the year	Amount spent during the year		Balance as at March 31, 2025	
With the Company	In separate Unspent CSR Account		From the bank account of the Company	From separate Unspent CSR Account	With the Company	From separate Unspent CSR Account
-	-		7.01	7.01	-	-

(₹ lakh)

Balance as at April 01, 2023		Amount required to be spent during the year	Amount spent during the year		Balance as at March 31, 2025	
With the Company	In separate Unspent CSR Account		From the bank account of the Company	From separate Unspent CSR Account	With the Company	From separate Unspent CSR Account
-	-	12.05	12.05	-	-	-

- e) Refer Note 27.3 (D) for details of contribution to a trust controlled by related party in relation to expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives.



Note 27.13 Ratios

No.	Ratio	UoM	Formula	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024	% Variance	Reason for variance
01.	Current ratio	Times	$A \div B$	0.80	0.75	7%	Below threshold of 25%
02.	Debt-equity ratio	Times	$I \div H$	-	-	0%	Nil borrowings
03.	Debt service coverage ratio	Times	$Q \div (J + M)$	-	560.42	(100%)	Nil borrowings
04.	Return on equity ratio	%	$P \div \text{average of H}$	7.41	2.75	169%	Due to increase in net sales price and increase in capacity utilisation
05.	Inventory turnover ratio	Times	$L \div \text{average of D}$	21.21	18.24	16%	Below threshold of 25%
06.	Trade receivables turnover ratio	Times	$L \div \text{average of E}$	12.78	10.27	24%	Below threshold of 25%
07.	Trade payables turnover ratio	Times	$R \div \text{average of G}$	10.44	10.34	1%	Below threshold of 25%
08.	Net capital turnover ratio	Times	$L \div \text{average of C}$	(21.82)	30.27	(172%)	Due to increase in current liabilities
09.	Net profit ratio	%	$O \div L$	19.17	11.02	74%	Due to increase in net sales price and increase in capacity utilisation
10.	Return on Capital Employed	%	$(M + O) \div \text{average of K}$	10.65	4.53	135%	Due to increase in net sales price and increase in capacity utilisation
11.	Return on Investment	%	$(M + O) \div \text{average of F}$	9.57	4.16	130%	Due to increase in net sales price and increase in capacity utilisation

Note 27.13 Ratios (continued)

No.	Base values	UoM	Reference	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
A	Current assets	₹ lakh	Balance Sheet (current assets) - investments	951.39	606.69
B	Current liabilities	₹ lakh	Balance Sheet (current liabilities) - current borrowings	1,194.24	811.98
C	Working capital	₹ lakh	A-B	(242.85)	(205.29)
D	Inventories	₹ lakh	Balance Sheet (Note 7)	279.82	181.18
E	Trade receivables	₹ lakh	Balance Sheet (Note 8)	428.50	336.72
F	Total assets	₹ lakh	Balance Sheet (total assets)	10,930.98	9,866.87
G	Trade payables	₹ lakh	Balance Sheet (Note 13)	433.34	180.36
H	Equity	₹ lakh	Balance Sheet (Note 10+11)	9,622.08	8,933.72
I	Debt	₹ lakh	Balance Sheet	-	-
J	Principal repayments	₹ lakh	Balance Sheet	-	0.62
K	Capital employed	₹ lakh	H + I + deferred tax liability (Note 27.4) - capital work-in-progress (Note 2)	9,679.65	9,016.11
L	Net sales	₹ lakh	Statement of Profit and Loss (Note 17)	4,888.11	3,133.43
M	Finance cost	₹ lakh	Statement of Profit and Loss (Note 24)	58.09	57.74
N	Depreciation	₹ lakh	Statement of Profit and Loss (Note 25)	159.95	164.41
O	Profit before tax	₹ lakh	Statement of Profit and Loss	937.06	345.18
P	Profit after tax	₹ lakh	Statement of Profit and Loss	687.52	242.63
Q	Net operating income	₹ lakh	M + N + P	905.56	464.78
R	Total operating purchase	₹ lakh	Purchase of raw material (Note 19) + other expenses (Note 26) + repair and maintenance (Note 22)	3,204.62	2,170.17



Note 27.14 Capital management

The primary objective of capital management is to maximise shareholder value, safeguard business continuity and support the growth of the Company. It determines the capital requirement based on annual operating plans and long-term and other strategic investment plans. The funding requirements are met through equity and operating cash flows generated. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements (refer Note 27.13 (b) for debt- equity ratio).

Note 27.15 Borrowings

i) Security details:

Working capital loans repayable on demand from banks (March 31, 2025: ₹ Nil lakh, March 31, 2024: ₹ Nil lakh) is secured by hypothecation of tangible current assets, namely, inventories and book debts of the Company as a whole and also secured by second and subservient charge on immovable and movable assets of the Company.

ii) Quarterly statement of current assets filed with banks during the year are in agreement with the books of accounts.

iii) The carrying amount of assets hypothecated as security for borrowing limits are:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars		As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a)	Inventories	279.82	181.18
b)	Trade receivables	428.50	336.72
		708.32	517.90

Note 27.16 Other statutory information (required by schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013)

- The Company has not entered into any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in tax assessments under the Income tax Act, 1961.
- The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under Clause (87) of Section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- The Company is not declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- The Company has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the financial year.
- The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including Right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.

- f) No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made there under.
- g) No loans or advances in the nature of loans are granted to promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and the related parties (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) either severally or jointly with any other person.
- h) The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction of charges which is yet to be registered with Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period.
- i) There were no loans, advances and investments made in intermediary company.

Note 27.17 Utilisation of loans, advances and equity investment in entities

The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding that the intermediary shall:

- a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the group (ultimate beneficiaries) or
- b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries

The Company has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (funding party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:

- a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or
- b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries

Note 27.18 Relationship with struck off companies

There were no transactions or balances with struck off companies.

Note 27.19 Dividend on equity shares

The Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on April 18, 2025 has recommended a final dividend of 10% (₹ 1.00 per share) for year 2024-25 (year 2023-24 ₹ Nil) which is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Note 27.20 Events occurring after Balance Sheet date

The Company evaluated subsequent events upto the date the financial statements were available for issuance, and determined that there were no additional material subsequent events requiring disclosure.

Note 27.21 Foreign currency exposure

There was no foreign currency exposure as on March 31, 2025.



Note 27.22 Rounding off

Figure less than ₹ 500 have been shown as '0.00' in the relevant notes in these Standalone Financial Statements.

Note 27.23 Authorisation for issue of the Standalone Financial Statements

The Standalone Financial Statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on April 18, 2025.

In terms of our report attached
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants

Ketan Vora
Partner

Mumbai
April 18, 2025

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
(DIN: 00045590)

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
(DIN: 07731459)

Independent Auditor's Report

To The Members of Amal Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of Amal Limited (the Parent) and its subsidiary, (the Parent and its subsidiary together referred to as the Group) which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act, (Ind AS) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2025, and their consolidated profit, their consolidated total comprehensive income, their consolidated cash flows and their consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143 (10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the

Group, in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Key Audit Matter

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

- The Parent's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Directors' Report and its annexure, Management Discussion and Analysis, Corporate Governance Report, but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements, Standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.
- Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, and consider whether the



other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

- If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Parent's Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated cash flows and consolidated changes in equity of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements by the Directors of the Parent Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, the respective Management and Board of Directors of

the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intend to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Parent Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of business activities included in the

Consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Consolidated Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Parent Company and such other entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal financial controls that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably



be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report, to the that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law maintained by the Group, including relevant records relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors of the Parent Company as on March 31, 2025 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company and subsidiary company, incorporated in India none of the Directors of the Group companies, incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2025 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated

Financial Statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure A which is based on the auditors' reports of the Parent company, subsidiary company, incorporated in India. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of those companies.

- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the auditor's reports of subsidiary company, incorporated in India the remuneration paid by the Parent Company and such subsidiary company, to their respective directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i) The Consolidated Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group, - Refer Note 28.1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements;
 - ii) The Group did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Parent Company, and its subsidiary company incorporated in India.

- iv) (a) The respective Managements of the Parent Company and its subsidiary company, incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the note 28.11 to the financial statements no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Parent Company or any of such subsidiary company, to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of either Parent or any such subsidiary company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (b) The respective Managements of the Parent Company and its subsidiary company, incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the note 28.11 to the financial statements no funds have been received by the Parent Company or any of such subsidiary company, from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Parties), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Parent Company or any of such subsidiary company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (c) Based on the audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances nothing has come to our or other auditor's notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v) As stated in note 28.15 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Board of Directors of the Parent have proposed final dividend for the year which is subject to the approval of the members of the Parent at the ensuing respective Annual General Meetings. Such dividend proposed is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
- vi) Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Parent Company and its subsidiary company have used accounting software systems for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 which have the feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software systems.
- Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with and the audit trail has been preserved by the Company as per the statutory requirements for record retention, as applicable.
- With respect to the matters specified in Clause (xxi) of paragraph 3 and paragraph 4 of the Companies



(Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the Order) issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us, we report that there are no qualification or adverse remark in the CARO reports of the said companies included in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants
(Firm's Registration No. 117366W | W-100018)

Ketan Vora

Partner

Place: Mumbai (Membership No. 100459)
Date: April 18, 2025 UDIN: 25100459BMMHKD4139

Annexure “A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report

Referred to in paragraph 1 (f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report of even date.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)

In conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of the Company as at and for the year ended March 31, 2025, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of Amal Limited (hereinafter referred to as the “Parent”) and its subsidiary company incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management’s and Board of Directors’ Responsibilities for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Company’s Management and Board of Directors of the Parent and its subsidiary company incorporated in India are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements based on “the internal control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI)”. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of

reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor’s Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Parent and its subsidiary company, incorporated in India based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the Guidance Note) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Parent and its subsidiary company, which are companies incorporated in India.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and

not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us Parent and its subsidiary company, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2025, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W | W-100018)

Ketan Vora

Partner

Place: Mumbai

(Membership No. 100459)

Date: April 18, 2025 UDIN: 25100459BMMHKD4139

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
A ASSETS			
1. Non-current assets			
a) Property, plant and equipment	2	7,985.38	8,612.24
b) Capital work-in-progress	2	49.89	67.80
c) Intangible assets	3	16.74	32.61
d) Financial assets			
i) Investments	4.1	42.77	42.77
ii) Other financial assets	5	94.57	94.57
e) Other non-current assets	6	5.18	31.05
f) Income tax assets (net)	28.4	16.33	38.90
g) Deferred tax asset	28.4	-	1.27
Total non-current assets		8,210.86	8,921.21
2. Current assets			
a) Inventories	7	572.89	348.29
b) Financial assets			
i) Investments	4.2	1,923.27	30.02
ii) Trade receivables	8	995.26	543.95
iii) Cash and cash equivalents	9	340.70	88.08
c) Other current assets	6	119.79	710.24
Total current assets		3,951.91	1,720.58
Total assets		12,162.77	10,641.79
B EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
a) Equity share capital	10	1,236.27	1,236.27
b) Other equity	11	8,681.70	5,753.05
Total equity		9,917.97	6,989.32
Liabilities			
1. Non-current liabilities			
a) Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	12	-	1,850.00
b) Provisions	13	17.75	15.08
c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	28.4	131.41	55.77
Total non-current liabilities		149.16	1,920.85
2. Current liabilities			
a) Financial liabilities			
i) Borrowings	12	-	521.41
ii) Trade payables	14		
Total outstanding dues of			
a) Micro-enterprises and small enterprises		83.09	90.09
b) Creditors other than micro-enterprises and small enterprises		1,109.87	353.58
iii) Other financial liabilities	15	260.88	260.77
b) Contract liabilities	16	17.57	6.66
c) Other current liabilities	17	101.85	50.83
d) Provisions	13	502.65	446.11
e) Current tax liabilities (net)	28.4	19.73	2.17
Total current liabilities		2,095.64	1,731.62
Total liabilities		2,244.80	3,652.47
Total equity and liabilities		12,162.77	10,641.79

The accompanying Notes 1-28 form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In terms of our report attached
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants

Ketan Vora
Partner

Mumbai
April 18, 2025

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
(DIN: 00045590)

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
(DIN: 07731459)



Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

for the year ended on March 31, 2025

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Note	2024-25	2023-24
INCOME			
Revenue from operations	18	13,531.72	8,609.38
Other income	19	52.56	17.13
Total income		13,584.28	8,626.51
EXPENSES			
Cost of materials consumed	20	6,408.49	4,487.72
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	21	(34.74)	38.08
Power, fuel and water	22	821.91	832.78
Repairs and maintenance	23	574.62	529.93
Employee benefit expenses	24	595.52	501.60
Finance costs	25	202.79	372.73
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	26	919.46	903.35
Other expenses	27	835.08	682.62
Total expenses		10,323.13	8,348.81
Profit before tax		3,261.15	277.70
Tax expense			
Current tax	28.4	255.03	98.53
Deferred tax	28.4	76.91	8.71
Total tax expense		331.94	107.24
Profit for the year		2,929.21	170.46
Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)			
i) Remeasurement (loss) on defined benefit plans		(0.26)	(0.13)
ii) Income tax related to item above		(0.30)	(0.16)
Other comprehensive income net of tax		(0.56)	(0.29)
Total comprehensive income for the year		2,928.65	170.17
Earnings per equity share of ₹ 10 each			
Basic earnings (₹)	28.9	23.69	1.23
Diluted earnings (₹)	28.9	23.69	1.23

The accompanying Notes 1-28 form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In terms of our report attached
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Ketan Vora
Partner

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
(DIN: 00045590)

Mumbai
April 18, 2025

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
(DIN: 07731459)

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended on March 31, 2025

A Equity share capital

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Note	Amount
As at April 01, 2023		1,236.27
Changes in equity share capital during the year		-
As at March 31, 2024		1,236.27
Changes in equity share capital during the year		-
As at March 31, 2025	10	1,236.27

B Other equity

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Reserves and surplus			Total other equity
	Securities premium	Retained earnings ¹	Other equity (capital contributions from Atul Ltd)	
As at April 01, 2023	5,494.03	(1,539.02)	1,646.57	5,601.58
Profit for the year	-	170.46	-	170.46
Share issue expenses, net of tax	-	(18.70)	-	(18.70)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	-	(0.29)	-	(0.29)
As at March 31, 2024	5,494.03	(1,387.55)	1,646.57	5,753.05
Profit for the year	-	2,929.21	-	2,929.21
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	-	(0.56)	-	(0.56)
As at March 31, 2025	5,494.03	1,541.10	1,646.57	8,681.70

¹Includes balance of remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans of ₹ 1.10 lakh (March 31, 2024: ₹ 1.66 lakh)

The accompanying Notes 1-28 form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In terms of our report attached
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants

Ketan Vora
Partner

Mumbai
April 18, 2025

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
(DIN: 00045590)

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
(DIN: 07731459)



Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended on March 31, 2025

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Profit before tax	3,261.15	277.70
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	919.45	903.35
Finance costs	202.79	372.73
Interest income	(2.10)	(0.39)
Net gain on fair value of investments measured at FVTPL	(27.86)	(0.02)
Net gain on sale of investment measured at FVTPL	(14.01)	(9.39)
Dividend income	(0.63)	(0.53)
Credit balance appropriated	-	(1.92)
Gain on disposal of asset held for sale	-	(4.25)
Loss on assets sold or discarded	35.61	-
Operating profit before change in operating assets and liabilities	4,374.40	1,537.28
Adjustments for:		
Increase in inventories	(224.60)	(4.46)
Decrease in non-current and current assets	168.73	629.11
Increase in non-current and current liabilities	867.12	53.73
Cash generated from operations	5,185.65	2,215.66
Income tax paid	(214.90)	(99.25)
Net cash generated from operating activities	A 4,970.75	2,116.41
B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Payments towards property, plant and equipment (including capital advances and CWIP)	(352.22)	(811.64)
Purchase of intangible assets	-	(47.60)
Proceeds from disposal of asset held for sale	-	5.78
Purchase of current investments measured at FVTPL (net)	(1,851.38)	(20.61)
Dividend received	0.63	0.53
Interest received on financial assets measured at cost	2.10	0.39
Net cash used in investing activities	B (2,200.87)	(873.15)

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended on March 31, 2025

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Repayment of loans	(1,950.00)	(680.60)
Repayments of short-term borrowings (net)	(421.41)	(426.60)
Share issue expenses	-	(18.70)
Interest paid	(145.85)	(315.62)
Net cash used in financing activities	C (2,517.26)	(1,441.52)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	A+B+C 252.62	(198.26)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	88.08	286.34
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (refer Note 9)	340.70	88.08

Notes:

- The above Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in the Ind AS 7 on Statement of Cash Flows as notified under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended.
- Reconciliation of changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Borrowing at the beginning of the year	2,371.41	3,478.61
(Repayment) Disbursement	(2,371.41)	(1,107.20)
Interest expense on loan	144.69	315.20
Interest paid on loan	(144.69)	(315.20)
Borrowing as at the end of the year	-	2,371.41

The accompanying Notes 1-28 form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In terms of our report attached
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
 Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Ketan Vora
Partner

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
 (DIN: 00045590)

Mumbai
 April 18, 2025

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
 (DIN: 07731459)



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Background

Amal Ltd (the Company) is a public company limited by shares, incorporated and domiciled in India having corporate identification number L24100MH1974PLC017594. The Company is a subsidiary of Atul Ltd. Its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange ('BSE') in India. The Company is a subsidiary of Atul Ltd. Its registered office is located at Atul House, 310 B, Veer Savarkar Marg, Dadar (West), Mumbai 400 028, Maharashtra, India and its principal place of business is located at Ankleshwar 393 002, Gujarat, India.

The Company and its subsidiary company are referred as Group hereunder. The Group is engaged in the manufacturing of bulk chemicals such as Sulphuric acid and Oleum and their downstream products such as Sulphur dioxide and Sulphur trioxide.

Note 1 Material accounting policies

This Note provides a list of the material accounting policies adopted by the Group in preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated. The Consolidated Financial Statements are for the Group consisting of the Company and its subsidiary company.

a) Statement of compliance

The Consolidated Financial Statements comply in all material respects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and other relevant provisions of the Act, as amended.

b) Basis of preparation

i) Historical cost convention

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for the following:

- a) Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments): measured at fair value
- b) Defined benefit plans: plan assets measured at fair value

ii) The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis.

Accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the Consolidated Financial Statements. All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the normal operating cycle of the Group and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Group has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

iv) Recent accounting pronouncements

New and amended Ind ASs effective from April 01, 2024

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new standards | amendments to the existing standards under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. For the year

ended on March 31, 2025, the MCA has notified Ind AS 117 Insurance Contracts and amendments to Ind AS 116 Leases, relating to sale and leaseback transactions, applicable to the Company effective from April 01, 2024. The Company has evaluated the new pronouncements | amendments and there is no material impact on its Financial Statements.

New and revised Ind ASs in issue but not yet effective

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards. There is no such notification which will be applicable from April 01, 2025.

c) Basis of consolidation

Subsidiary company is entity over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiary company is consolidated from the date on which control commences until the date control ceases. The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee, if facts and circumstances indicate that there are one or more changes to elements of control described above.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the Group.

The Group combines the Financial Statements of the Parent and its subsidiary company line by line adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses. Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting Policies of subsidiary company have been changed where necessary, to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiary company are shown separately in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and Consolidated Balance Sheet respectively.

Changes in ownership interest

The Group treats transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in a loss of control as transactions with equity owners of the Group. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests to reflect their relative interest in the subsidiary company. Any difference between the amount of the adjustment to non-controlling interests and any consideration paid or received is recognised within equity.

When the Group ceases to consolidate or equity account for an investment because of a loss of control, joint control or significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. This fair value becomes the initial carrying amount for the purpose of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate company, joint venture company or financial asset. In addition, any amount previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.



d) Revenue recognition

i) Revenue from operations

Revenue is recognised when control of goods is transferred to a customer in accordance with the terms of the contract. The control of the goods is transferred upon delivery to the customers either at factory gate of the Group or specific location of the customer or when the goods are handed over to the freight carrier, as per the terms of the contract. A receivable is recognised by the Group when the goods are delivered to the customer as this represents the point in time at which the right to consideration becomes unconditional, as only the passage of time is required before payment is due.

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled as per contract with a customer. The consideration is determined based on the transaction price specified in the contract, net of the estimated variable consideration. Accumulated experience is used to estimate and provide for the variable consideration, using the expected value method and revenue is only recognised to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur. Contracts with customers are for short-term, at an agreed price basis having contracted credit period ranging up to 90 days. The contracts do not grant any rights of return to the customer. Returns of Goods are accepted by the Group only on an exception basis. Revenue excludes any taxes or duties collected on behalf of government that are levied on sales such as goods and services tax.

ii) Other income

Interest income from financial assets is recognised using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options), but does not consider the expected credit losses.

Dividends are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss only when the right to receive payment is established; it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

e) Income tax

Income tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax. Current tax is the tax payable on the taxable income of the current period based on the applicable income tax rates. Deferred income tax is recognised using the Balance Sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount.

Deferred income tax is provided in full, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Consolidated Financial Statements. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill. Deferred income tax is also not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting profit | (loss) nor taxable profit | (tax loss). Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

The Group considers reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making the assessment of deferred tax liabilities and realisability of deferred tax assets. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, the Management believes that the Group will realise the benefits of those deductible differences.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

The Group determines whether to consider each uncertain tax treatment separately or together with one or more other uncertain tax treatments and uses the approach that better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty. The Group applies significant judgement in identifying uncertainties over income tax treatments. The Group assesses whether the Appendix has an impact on its Consolidated Financial Statements.

Upon adoption of Appendix C to Ind AS 12, the Group considered whether it has any uncertain tax positions based on past experience pertaining to income taxes including those related to transfer pricing. The Group has determined its tax position based on tax compliance and present judicial pronouncements and accordingly expects that its tax treatments will be accepted by the taxation authorities.

f) Leases

As a lessee

The Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains a lease, at inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether: i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset, ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease or iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for short-term leases (leases with a term of twelve months or less), leases of low value assets and, for contract where the lessee and lessor has the right to terminate a lease without permission from the other party with no more than an insignificant penalty. The lease expense of such short-term leases, low value assets leases and cancellable leases, are recognised as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

At the commencement date, lease liability is measured at the present value of the lease payments to be paid during non-cancellable period of the contract, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate. The right-of-use assets is initially recognised at the amount of the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability, lease payments made at or before commencement date less any lease incentives received and any initial direct costs.



Subsequently, the right-of-use asset is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using effective interest rate method) and reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made. The right-of-use asset and lease liability are also adjusted to reflect any lease modifications or revised in-substance fixed lease payments.

As a lessor

Leases for which the Group is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease substantially transfer all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Income from operating leases where the Group is a lessor is recognised as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheet based on their nature. Leases of property, plant and equipment where the Group as a lessor has substantially transferred all the risks and rewards are classified as finance lease. Finance leases are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rent receivables, net of interest income, are included in other financial assets. Each lease receipt is allocated between the asset and interest income. The interest income is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the asset for each period.

Under combined lease agreements, land and building are assessed individually.

g) Property, plant and equipment

Freehold land is carried at historical cost. All other items of property, plant and equipment (PPE) are stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Acquisition cost may also include transfers from equity of any gains or losses on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent costs are included in the carrying amount of asset or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of assets are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

An item of PPE and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment are recognised as property, plant and equipment if they are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes and are expected to be used during more than one period.

Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value

The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life of the assets. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their lives.

Depreciation is calculated on a pro-rata basis on the straight-line method from the date of acquisition | installation till the date the assets are sold or disposed of

Estimated useful lives of the assets are as follows:

Asset category	Estimated useful life
Buildings	5 to 60 years
Plant and equipment	3 to 20 years
Vehicles	6 to 10 years
Office equipment and furniture	3 to 10 years

The useful lives have been determined based on technical evaluation done by the Management | experts which are different from the useful life prescribed in Part C of Schedule II to the Act, in order to reflect the actual usage of the assets. The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset. The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed annually and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

The property, plant and equipment, including land acquired under finance leases are depreciated over the useful life of the asset or over the shorter of the useful life of the asset and the lease term if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership at the end of the lease term.

The carrying amount of an asset is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the carrying amount of the asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Land accounted under finance lease is amortised on a straight-line basis over the primary period of lease.

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets. However, when there is no reasonable certainty that ownership will be obtained by the end of the lease term, assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful life.

h) Capital work-in-progress

The cost of PPE under construction at the reporting date is disclosed as 'Capital work-in-progress.' The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalisation criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Any trade discount and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. Advances paid for the acquisition | construction of PPE which are outstanding at the Balance Sheet date are classified under the 'Capital Advances'.

i) Other intangible assets

Computer software includes enterprise resource planning application and other costs relating to such software that provide significant future economic benefits. These costs comprise license fees and cost of system integration services.

Development expenditure qualifying as an intangible asset, if any, is capitalised, to be amortised over the economic life of the product | patent.



Computer software cost is amortised over a period of three years using the straight-line method.

j) Impairment

The carrying amount of assets are reviewed at each Consolidated Balance Sheet date to assess if there is any indication of impairment based on internal | external factors. An impairment loss on such assessment will be recognised wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of the assets is net selling price or value in use, whichever is higher. While assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to the present value by using weighted average cost of capital. A previously recognised impairment loss is further provided or reversed depending on changes in the circumstances and to the extent that carrying amount of the assets does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had previously been recognised.

k) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, demand deposits with bank and other short-term (three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

l) Statement of cash flows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash generated from | (used) in operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

m) Trade receivables

Trade receivables are recognised at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) when the right to consideration becomes unconditional. These assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method where applicable, less provision for impairment based on expected credit loss. Trade receivable overdue for more than 180 days are considered as receivable with significant increase in credit risk.

n) Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months from the reporting date. They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method.

o) Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Cost is determined on periodic moving weighted average basis.

Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to effect the sale.

Cost comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventory to the present location and condition.

Due allowances are made for slow | non-moving, defective and obsolete inventories based on estimates made by the Group.

Items such as spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment that are not plant and machinery get classified as inventory.

p) Investments and other financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- i) those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss)
- ii) those measured at amortised cost

The classification depends on business model of the Group for managing financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in debt instruments, this will depend on the business model in which the investment is held. For investments in equity instruments, this will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Debt instruments

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial asset is recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial asset is recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial asset not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial asset carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the business model of the Group for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Group classifies its debt instruments:

Measured at amortised cost

Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method less impairment, if any, the amortisation of EIR and loss arising from impairment, if any is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both, selling financial assets and collecting contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Fair value movements are recognised in the OCI. Interest income measured using the EIR method and impairment losses, if any are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition, cumulative gain or loss



previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to other income in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset not classified as either amortised cost or FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. Such financial assets are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value, including interest income and dividend income if any, recognised as other income in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Equity instruments

The Group subsequently measures all investments in equity instruments at fair value. The Management of the Group has elected to present fair value gains and losses on its investment equity instruments in other comprehensive income and there is no subsequent reclassification of these fair value gains and losses to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as other income when the right to receive payment is established.

Impairment losses (and reversal of impairment losses) on equity investments measured at FVTOCI are not reported separately from other changes in fair value.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its financial assets carried at amortised cost and FVOTCI debt instruments. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade and lease receivables only, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of such receivables. The Group computes expected lifetime losses based on a provision matrix which takes into account historical credit loss experience and adjusted for forward-looking information.

Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognised only when the Group has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset, the asset expires or the Group retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset, the Group evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised through the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss or other comprehensive income as applicable. Where the entity has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognised if the Group has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Group retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

Financial liabilities

i) Classification as debt or equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

ii) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the fair value.

iii) Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

iv) Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expired.

q) **Offsetting financial instruments**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

r) **Borrowings**

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest rate method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. If not, the fee is deferred until the draw down occurs.

Borrowings are removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as other income | (expense).

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

s) **Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get



ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

t) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. These are reviewed at each year end and reflect the best current estimate. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

u) Employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

Gratuity

Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is computed on the basis of an actuarial valuation by an actuary appointed for the purpose as per projected unit credit method at the end of each financial year. The liability or asset recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The liability so provided is represented by creation of separate fund and is used to meet the liability as and when it becomes due for payment in future. Any shortfall in the value of assets over the defined benefit obligation is recognised as a liability with a corresponding charge to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows with reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate at the beginning of the period to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur directly in other comprehensive income. They are included

in retained earnings in the Consolidated Statement of changes in equity and in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

Defined contribution plan

Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as contribution to provident fund, superannuation fund, employees' state insurance corporation, national pension scheme and labours welfare fund are charged as an expense to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees. The above benefits are classified as defined contribution schemes as the Group has no further defined obligations beyond the monthly contributions.

Short-term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable within 12 months of service such as salaries, wages, bonus, ex-gratia, medical benefits, etc are recognised in the year in which the employees render the related service and are presented as current employee benefit obligations. Termination benefits are recognised as an expense as and when incurred.

Short-term employee benefits are provided at undiscounted amount during the reporting period based on service rendered by employees.

Other long-term employee benefits

The liabilities for earned leave is not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in profit or loss.

v) Earnings per share

Earnings per share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders of Amal Ltd by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Earnings considered in ascertaining the EPS is the net profit for the period and any attributable tax thereto for the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted EPS, the net profit for the period attributable to equity shareholders of Amal Ltd and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

Critical estimates and judgements

Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements require the use of accounting estimates, judgements and assumptions, which by definition, will seldom equal the actual results. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the Consolidated Financial Statements in the period in which changes



are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. This Note provides an overview of the areas that involves a higher degree of judgement or complexity and of items that are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgements are:

- i) Estimation for income tax: Note 1 (e)
- ii) Estimation of useful life of tangible assets: Note 1 (g)
- iii) Estimation of defined benefit obligation: Note 1 (u)

Note 2 Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress³

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Land - freehold	Leasehold land ¹	Buildings	Plant and equipment	Vehicles	Office equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Total	Capital work-in-progress ²
Gross carrying amount									
As at April 01, 2023	3.34	28.85	112.56	9,972.02	7.00	27.41	11.44	10,162.62	83.70
Additions	-	-	9.07	460.74	-	4.47	-	474.28	458.38
Disposals and transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(474.28)
As at March 31, 2024	3.34	28.85	121.63	10,432.76	7.00	31.88	11.44	10,636.90	67.80
Additions	-	-	-	305.75	-	8.54	2.67	316.96	299.05
Disposals and transfers	-	-	-	(50.93)	(7.00)	-	-	(57.93)	(316.96)
As at March 31, 2025	3.34	28.85	121.63	10,687.58	-	40.42	14.11	10,895.93	49.89
Depreciation Amortisation									
As at April 01, 2023	-	3.67	24.00	1,083.80	1.02	18.62	5.19	1,136.30	-
For the year	-	0.46	5.00	877.70	1.11	2.91	1.18	888.36	-
Disposals and transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Up to March 31, 2024	-	4.13	29.00	1,961.50	2.13	21.53	6.37	2,024.66	-
For the year	-	0.46	3.40	893.99	0.37	3.81	1.56	903.59	-
Disposals and transfers	-	-	-	(15.20)	(2.50)	-	-	(17.70)	-
Up to March 31, 2025	-	4.59	32.40	2,840.29	-	25.34	7.93	2,910.55	-
Net carrying amount									
As at March 31, 2024	3.34	24.72	92.63	8,471.26	4.87	10.35	5.07	8,612.24	67.80
As at March 31, 2025	3.34	24.26	89.23	7,847.29	-	15.08	6.18	7,985.38	49.89

Notes:

¹The lease term in respect of leasehold land is 99 years. The lease term in respect of land acquired under finance lease is up to 99 years with ability to opt for renewal of the lease term on fulfilment of certain conditions.

²Capital work-in-progress mainly comprises addition | expansion projects in progress.

³During previous year Certain assets of the group are pledged as security to Axis Bank Ltd.

Refer Note 28.2 for disclosure of contractual commitment for acquisition of property, plant and equipment.

Capital work-in-progress ageing

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of March 31, 2025					Amount in CWIP for a period of March 31, 2024				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	49.89	-	-	-	49.89	67.80	-	-	-	67.80
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

There are no projects over run during the year 2024-25



(₹ lakh)

Note 3 Intangible assets	Computer software
Gross carrying amount	
As at April 01, 2023	-
Addition	47.60
As at March 31, 2024	47.60
Addition	-
As at March 31, 2025	47.60
Amortisation	
As at April 01, 2023	-
Amortisation charged for the year	14.99
As at March 31, 2024	14.99
Amortisation charged for the year	15.87
As at March 31, 2025	30.86
Net carrying amount	
As at March 31, 2024	32.61
As at March 31, 2025	16.74

(₹ lakh)

Note 4.1 Other investments	Face value (₹)	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Number of shares	Amount (₹ lakh)	Number of shares	Amount (₹ lakh)
Investment in equity instruments measured at FVPL (fully paid-up)					
Unquoted					
Aakar Performance Plastics Pvt Ltd	10	880	-	880	-
Valmiki Poly Products Ltd	10	40,000	-	40,000	-
Zoroastrian Co-operative Bank Ltd	25	4,000	-	4,000	-
BEIL Infrastructure Ltd (formerly known as Bharuch Enviro Infrastructure Ltd)	10	21,000	2.10	21,000	2.10
Narmada Clean Tech (formerly known as Narmada Clean Tech Ltd)	10	4,06,686	40.67	4,06,686	40.67
Total other investments (A)			42.77		42.77

(₹ lakh)

Note 4.2 Current investment	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Number of units	Amount (₹ lakh)	Number of units	Amount (₹ lakh)
Investment in mutual funds measured at FVTPL				
Unquoted				
Investment in mutual funds measured at FVTPL	68,99,418	1,923.27	687	30.02
Total current investment (B)		1,923.27		30.02

Aggregate amount of investments and market value thereof

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	1,966.04	72.79
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-

(₹ lakh)

Note 5 Other financial assets	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Non- current	Current	Non- current	Current
Security deposits for utilities and premises, considered good	94.57	-	94.57	-
	94.57	-	94.57	-

(₹ lakh)

Note 6 Other assets	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Non- current	Current	Non- current	Current
a) Capital advances	4.28	-	-	-
b) Advances other than capital advance:				
Advances for goods and services	-	22.54	-	32.64
c) Gratuity fund (refer Note 28.5)	-	4.46	-	2.54
d) Prepaid				
Other receivables (including discount receivable and prepaid expenses)	0.90	92.79	31.05	89.44
e) Balances with government authorities (GST receivable)	-	-	-	585.62
	5.18	119.79	31.05	710.24



(₹ lakh)

Note 7 Inventories	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Raw materials	287.77	117.65
Add: Goods-in-transit	22.83	48.50
	310.60	166.15
b) Finished goods	50.42	15.68
c) Stores, spares and fuel	211.87	166.46
	572.89	348.29

Notes:

Valued at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower.

Refer Note 12 (i) for information on inventories have been offered as security against the working capital facilities provided by the bank.

(₹ lakh)

Note 8 Trade receivables	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Considered good - unsecured		
i) Related party (refer Note 28.3)	383.06	268.05
ii) Others	612.20	275.90
	995.26	543.95

Notes:

Refer Note 12 (i) for information on trade receivables have been offered as security against the working capital facilities provided by the bank.

Trade receivables consists of few customers, majorly from the related party, for which ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of the account receivables, historical experience of collecting receivables, subsequent realisations and orders in hand.

Based on evaluation, allowance for doubtful debts recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss is Nil (March 31, 2024 Nil).

Trade receivable ageing

(₹ lakh)

No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2025						
		Outstanding for following period from due date of receipts						
		Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months- 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
1.	Undisputed trade receivables: considered good	783.57	211.33	0.02	0.34	-	-	995.26

Note 8 Trade receivables (continued)

(₹ lakh)

No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024						
		Outstanding for following period from due date of receipts						
		Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months-1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
1.	Undisputed trade receivables: considered good	527.26	16.35	0.34	-	-	-	543.95

(₹ lakh)

Note 9 Cash and cash equivalents

	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
--	----------------------	----------------------

a)	Balances with banks		
	In current accounts	340.26	51.82
	In fixed deposit with original maturity less than three months	-	35.87
b)	Cash on hand	0.44	0.39
		340.70	88.08

There are no repatriation restrictions with regard to cash and cash equivalents.

(₹ lakh)

Note 10 Equity share capital

	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
--	----------------------	----------------------

a)	Authorised		
	Equity shares of ₹ 10 each	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
		1,500.00	1,500.00
b)	Issued and subscribed		
	Equity shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid	1,23,62,662	1,23,62,662
		1,236.27	1,236.27

a) Rights, preferences and restrictions:

The Group has one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 each.

i) Equity shares:

In the event of liquidation of the Group, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Group, after distribution of all preferential amounts and preference shares, if any. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

ii) Dividend:

The dividend proposed by the Board, if any is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend.


Note 10 Equity share capital (continued)

b) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% of equity shares:

No.	Name of the shareholder	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Holding %	Number of shares	Holding %	Number of shares
1.	Atul Finserv Ltd	48.48%	59,92,874	48.48%	59,92,874
2.	Aagam Holdings Pvt Ltd	16.01%	19,79,339	16.01%	19,79,339
3.	Atul Ltd (holding company)	1.38%	1,70,130	1.38%	1,70,130

c) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding and the amount of equity share capital:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Number of shares	₹ lakh	Number of shares	₹ lakh
Balance as at the beginning of the year	1,23,62,662	1,236.27	1,23,62,662	1,236.27
Add: Issue of shares	-	-	-	-
Balance as at the end of the year	1,23,62,662	1,236.27	1,23,62,662	1,236.27

d) Shareholding of promoters:

No.	Name of the promoter	As at March 31, 2025			As at March 31, 2024		
		Number of shares	% of total shares	% change during the year	Number of shares	% of total shares	% change during the year
01.	Atul Finserv Ltd	59,92,874	48.48%	0.00%	59,92,874	48.48%	0.00%
02.	Aagam Holdings Private Ltd	19,79,339	16.01%	0.00%	19,79,339	16.01%	0.00%
03.	Atul Ltd (holding company)	1,70,130	1.38%	0.00%	1,70,130	1.38%	0.00%
04.	Aayojan Resources Private Ltd	5,15,887	4.17%	0.00%	5,15,887	4.17%	0.00%
05.	Adhinami Investments Private Ltd	47,876	0.39%	0.00%	47,876	0.39%	0.00%
06.	Akshita Holdings Private Ltd	16,522	0.13%	0.00%	16,522	0.13%	0.00%
07.	Anusandhan Investments Private Ltd	9,181	0.07%	0.00%	9,181	0.07%	0.00%
08.	Aagam Agencies Pvt Ltd	35,415	0.29%	0.00%	35,415	0.29%	0.00%
09.	Sunil Siddharth Lalbhai (on behalf of Vimla Siddharth Family Trust)	27,077	0.22%	0.00%	27,077	0.22%	0.00%

Note 10 Equity share capital (continued)

No.	Name of the promoter	As at March 31, 2025			As at March 31, 2024		
		Number of shares	% of total shares	% change during the year	Number of shares	% of total shares	% change during the year
10.	Swati Siddharth Lalbhai (On behalf of Siddharth Family Trust)	6,033	0.05%	100.00%	-	0.00%	0.00%
11.	Vimlaben S Lalbhai	11,346	0.09%	(34.71%)	17,379	0.14%	0.00%
12.	Sunil Siddharth Lalbhai	4,918	0.04%	0.00%	4,918	0.04%	0.00%
13.	Astha Sunil Lalbhai	1,000	0.01%	100.00%	-	0.00%	0.00%
14.	Nishtha Sunilbhai Lalbhai	1,000	0.01%	100.00%	-	0.00%	0.00%
15.	Swati S Lalbhai	926	0.01%	0.00%	926	0.01%	0.00%
16.	Taral S Lalbhai	655	0.01%	0.00%	655	0.01%	0.00%

e) Details of shares held by holding company

No.	Name of the shareholder	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Holding %	Number of shares	Holding %	Number of shares
1	Atul Finserv Ltd	48.48%	59,92,874	48.48%	59,92,874
2	Atul Ltd (holding company)	1.38%	1,70,130	1.38%	1,70,130

(₹ lakh)

Note 11 Other equity		As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a)	Securities premium	5,494.03	5,494.03
b)	Retained earnings	1,541.10	(1,387.55)
c)	Other reserves		
	Capital contribution from Atul Ltd	1,646.57	1,646.57
		8,681.70	5,753.05

Refer Consolidated Statement of changes in equity for detailed movement in other equity balance.



Note 11 Other equity (continued)

Nature and purpose of reserves

a) Securities premium

Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

b) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less, any transfers to general reserve, any transfers from or to other comprehensive income, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

c) Other reserve

As per Modified Sanction Scheme MS-10 and MS-13 approved by the Board of Industrial Finance and Reconstruction, the Company had issued 0% redeemable and non-convertible preference shares of ₹ 1,000 lakh to Atul Ltd (promoter) and received interest free secured loan of ₹ 1,128.89 lakh and interest free unsecured loan of ₹ 539.58 lakh from Atul Ltd. These financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost and the initial fair value difference is recognised as capital contribution from Atul Ltd.

(₹ lakh)

Note 12 Borrowings		As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
		Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
a)	Term loan from Axis Bank secured	-	-	1,500.00	-
b)	Working capital loan from Axis Bank secured	-	-	-	421.41
c)	Rupee term loan from related party	-	-	450.00	-
		-	-	1,950.00	421.41
	Amount of current maturities of long-term debt disclosed under the head 'short-term borrowing'	-	-	(100.00)	100.00
		-	-	1,850.00	521.41

Notes:

i) Security

- The secured loan is secured by the whole immovable and movable properties including machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, inventory and other movable assets both present and future.
- Corporate Guarantee given by Amal Ltd.
- Quarterly statement of current assets filed with banks during the year are in agreement with the books of accounts.

Note 12 Borrowings (continued)**ii) Effective interest rate and maturity profile of borrowings****a) Effective interest rate**

	Particulars	Rate
a)	Rupee term loan from Axis Bank (secured)	9.45%
b)	Working capital loan from Axis Bank	8.30%
c)	Rupee term loan from related party	9.40%

b) Maturity profile

Term loan from Axis bank and rupee term loan from Related party both are prepaid during financial year 2024-25.

(₹ lakh)

Note 13 Provisions	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
a) Provision for compensated absences	17.75	1.86	15.08	2.26
b) Others (refer Note (b) below)	-	500.79	-	443.85
	17.75	502.65	15.08	446.11

i) Information about individual provisions and significant estimates**a) Compensated absences**

The compensated absences cover the liability for earned leaves. Out of the total amount disclosed above, the amount of ₹ 1.86 lakh (March 31, 2024: ₹ 2.26 lakh) is presented as current, since the Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for any of these obligations. However, based on past experience, the Group does not expect all employees to take the full amount of accrued leave or require payment within the next 12 months.

b) Others

Regulatory and other claims

The Company has provided for certain regulatory and other charges for which it has received claims. The provision represents the unpaid amount that it expects to incur | pay for which the obligating event has already arisen as on the reporting date.

ii) **Movements in provisions**

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Balance as at the beginning of the year	443.85	386.75
Provision made during the year	56.94	57.10
Balance as at the end of the year	500.79	443.85

(₹ lakh)

Note 14 Trade payables	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Total outstanding dues of micro-enterprises and small enterprises	83.09	90.09
b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro-enterprises and small enterprises		
i) Related party (refer Note 28.3)	43.35	18.49
ii) Others	1,066.52	335.09
	1,109.87	353.58
	1,192.96	443.67

Trade payable ageing

(₹ lakh)

No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2025						
		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
		Unbilled	Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
i)	MSME	-	83.09	-	-	-	-	83.09
ii)	Others	268.68	506.92	308.37	19.35	3.88	2.67	1,109.87

(₹ lakh)

No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024						
		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
		Unbilled	Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
i)	MSME	-	90.09	-	-	-	-	90.09
ii)	Others	209.87	55.88	80.04	5.12	2.67	-	353.58

(₹ lakh)

Note 15 Other financial liabilities	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
a) Employee benefits payable	-	125.50	-	74.74
b) Security deposits	-	69.87	-	67.00
c) Creditors for capital goods	-	65.51	-	119.03
	-	260.88	-	260.77

(₹ lakh)

Note 16 Contract liabilities	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Advance received from customers	17.57	6.66
	17.57	6.66

(₹ lakh)

Note 17 Other current liabilities	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Statutory dues	101.85	50.83
	101.85	50.83

(₹ lakh)

Note 18 Revenue from operations ¹	2024-25	2023-24
Sale of products		
Sale of chemicals	10,461.66	6,111.12
Sale of steam	3,022.65	2,489.43
Revenue from contracts with customers	13,484.31	8,600.55
Other operating revenue:		
Scrap sales Other revenue	47.41	8.83
	13,531.72	8,609.38

¹Contracts with customers are for short-term, at an agreed price basis having contracted credit period ranging up to 90 days. These contracts are mainly for sale of chemical products and steam besides sale of scrap and other goods. The contracts do not grant for any rights to return to the customers. Return of goods are accepted by the Group only on exceptional basis.


Reconciliation of revenue from contracts with customers recognised at contract price:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Contract price	13,525.53	8,643.18
Adjustments for:		
Consideration payable to customers - discounts ¹	(41.22)	(42.63)
Revenue from contract with customers	13,484.31	8,600.55

¹Consideration payable to customers like discounts are estimated on specific identified basis and reduced from the contract price when the Group recognises revenue from the transfer of the related goods or services to the customer and the entity pays or promises to pay the consideration.

(₹ lakh)

Note 19 Other income	2024-25	2023-24
Dividend income		
Dividend income from investments measured at FVTPL	0.63	0.53
	0.63	0.53
Interest income		
Interest from others	2.10	0.39
Interest on fixed deposit	0.64	0.45
	2.74	0.84
Other non-operating income		
Net gain on fair value of investments measured at FVTPL	27.86	0.02
Net gain on sale of investment measured at FVTPL	14.01	9.39
Gain on disposal of asset held for sale	-	4.25
Sundry credit balance appropriated	-	1.92
Miscellaneous income	7.32	0.18
	49.19	15.76
	52.56	17.13

(₹ lakh)

Note 20 Cost of materials consumed	2024-25	2023-24
Raw materials consumed		
Stocks at commencement	117.65	162.24
Add: Purchase	6,578.61	4,443.13
	6,696.26	4,605.37
Less: Stocks at close	287.77	117.65
	6,408.49	4,487.72

(₹ lakh)

Note 21 Changes in inventories of finished goods	2024-25	2023-24
Stocks at close		
Finished goods	50.42	15.68
	50.42	15.68
Less: Stocks at commencement		
Finished goods	15.68	53.76
	15.68	53.76
(Increase) Decrease in stocks	(34.74)	38.08

(₹ lakh)

Note 22 Power, fuel and water	2024-25	2023-24
Power, fuel and water	821.91	832.78
	821.91	832.78

(₹ lakh)

Note 23 Repairs and maintenance	2024-25	2023-24
Consumption of stores and spares	287.35	264.20
Plant and equipment repairs	287.27	265.73
	574.62	529.93

(₹ lakh)

Note 24 Employee benefit expenses	2024-25	2023-24
Salaries, wages and bonus (refer Note 28.5)	556.36	470.27
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer Note 28.5)	24.19	21.58
Staff welfare	14.97	9.75
	595.52	501.60



(₹ lakh)

Note 25 Finance costs	2024-25	2023-24
Interest on borrowings - term loan	99.23	210.95
Interest on borrowings - working capital loan	19.47	58.02
Interest on loan from related party	25.99	46.23
Other finance costs	58.10	57.53
	202.79	372.73

(₹ lakh)

Note 26 Depreciation and amortisation expenses	2024-25	2023-24
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer Note 2)	903.59	888.36
Amortisation of intangible assets (refer Note 3)	15.87	14.99
	919.46	903.35

(₹ lakh)

Note 27 Other expenses	2024-25	2023-24
Plant operation charges	82.44	64.65
Freight charges	165.21	126.11
Effluent treatment expenses	62.94	69.02
Security services	37.05	42.68
Business auxiliary services	212.12	164.55
Legal and professional expenses	23.40	40.13
Rent	3.43	3.30
Rates and taxes	14.81	11.66
Remuneration to the Statutory Auditors		
a) Audit fees	12.28	11.30
b) Tax matters	3.02	3.02
Directors' fees	18.70	10.00
Directors' commission	8.50	-
Loss on assets sold or discarded	35.61	-
Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives	7.01	12.05
Miscellaneous expenses	148.56	124.15
	835.08	682.62

Note 28.1 Contingent liabilities

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respects of:		
i) Sales tax ¹	62.86	62.86
ii) Corporate guarantee for subsidiary company	-	5,100.00

¹ The regulatory claims are under litigations at various forums. The Company expects the outcome of the above matters to be in its favour and has, therefore, not recognised provision in relation to these claims.

Note 28.2 Commitments**Capital commitments**

Capital expenditure contracted for at the end of the reporting period, but not recognised as liabilities, is as follows:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed and not provided for (net of advances):		
Property, plant and equipment	9.01	109.06

Note 28.3 Related party disclosures**Note 28.3 (A) Related party information**

Name of the related party and nature of relationship

No.	Name of the related party	Description of relationship
1.	Atul Finserv Ltd	Investing company and subsidiary of holding company
2.	Atul Ltd	Holding by virtue of control
3.	Rudolf Atul Chemicals Ltd	Joint venture company of Holding Company
4.	Aagam Holdings Pvt Ltd	
5.	Adhigam Investment Pvt Ltd	Entities over which Key Management Personnel or their close family members have significant influence
6.	Aayojan Resources Pvt Ltd	
7.	Atul Foundation Trust	
8.	Key Management Personnel	
	Sunil Lalbhai	Chairman
	Rajeev Kumar	Managing Director
	Gopi Kannan Thirukonda	Non-executive Director
	Abhay Jadeja ²	Independent Director
	Sujal Shah ²	Independent Director

² Retired during previous year


Note 28.3 Related party disclosures (continued)

No.	Name of the related party	Description of relationship
	Mahalakshmi Subramanian ¹	Independent Director
	Jyotin Mehta	Independent Director
	Dipali Sheth	Independent Director
	Drushti Desai	Independent Director
	Venkatraman Srinivasan	Independent Director
	Yogesh Vyas	Chief Financial Officer
	Ankit Mankodi	Company Secretary
9.	Close family members of Key Management Personnel	
	Vimla Lalbhai	Mother of Sunil Lalbhai
	Swati Lalbhai	Sister of Sunil Lalbhai
	Taral Lalbhai	Sister of Sunil Lalbhai

¹ Retired during the year | ² Retired during previous year

(₹ lakh)

Note 28.3 (B) Transactions with related parties		2024-25	2023-24
a)	Sales and income		
1.	Sale of goods	4,755.96	3,062.68
	Atul Ltd	4,746.20	3,040.71
	Atul Products Ltd	9.76	21.97
2.	Reimbursement received	-	0.50
	Atul Ltd	-	0.50
b)	Purchases and expenses		
1.	Purchase of goods	5.96	51.01
	Atul Ltd	5.96	51.01
2.	Business auxiliary services	231.03	182.20
	Atul Ltd	231.03	182.20
3.	Interest on unsecured loan	25.99	46.23
	Rudolf Atul Chemicals Ltd	25.99	46.23
4.	EDP software expenses	16.29	35.06
	Atul Ltd	-	5.78
	Atul Infotech Ltd	16.29	29.28
5.	Reimbursement of expenses	0.57	0.41
	Atul Ltd	0.57	0.41

Note 28.3 Related party disclosures (continued)

(₹ lakh)

Note 28.3 (B) Transactions with related parties		2024-25	2023-24
6.	Lease rent expenses	0.01	0.01
	Atul Ltd	0.01	0.01
c) Other transactions			
	Repayment of unsecured loan	(450.00)	(50.00)
	Rudolf Atul Chemicals Ltd	(450.00)	(50.00)

(₹ lakh)

Note 28.3 (C) Key Management Personnel compensation		2024-25	2023-24
Remuneration		46.11	28.25
1.	Short-term employee benefits ¹	18.91	18.25
2.	Commission and other benefits	27.20	10.00

¹ Compensation excludes provision for gratuity and compensated absences since these are based on actuarial valuation on an overall company basis.

(₹ lakh)

Note 28.3 (D) Transactions with entities over which Key Management Personnel or their close family members have significant influence		2024-25	2023-24
Other transactions			
1.	Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives	7.01	12.05
	Atul Foundation Trust	7.01	12.05

(₹ lakh)

Note 28.3 (E) Outstanding balances at the year end		As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
1	Loan	-	450.00
	Rudolf Atul Chemicals Ltd	-	450.00
2	Receivables	383.06	268.05
	Atul Ltd	383.05	259.03
	Atul Products Ltd	0.01	9.02
3	Payables	43.35	18.49
	Atul Ltd	38.95	16.59
	Atul infotech Ltd	4.40	1.90



Note 28.3 Related party disclosures (continued)

Note 28.3 (F) Terms and conditions

1. Sales to and purchases from related parties were made on normal commercial terms and conditions and at prevailing market prices or where market price is not available, at cost plus margin.
2. Transactions relating to dividends were on the same terms and conditions that applied to other shareholders.
3. All outstanding balances are unsecured and are repayable in cash and cash equivalents.

Note 28.4 Current and deferred tax

The major components of income tax expense for the years ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, are:

a) Income tax expense recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

(₹ lakh)

Particulars		2024-25	2023-24
i)	Current tax		
	Current tax on profit for the year	255.71	100.20
	Adjustments for current tax of prior periods	(0.68)	(1.67)
	Total current tax expense	255.03	98.53
ii)	Deferred tax		
	(Decrease) Increase in deferred tax liabilities	49.13	8.33
	Decrease (Increase) in deferred tax assets	27.78	0.38
	Total deferred tax expense	76.91	8.71
	Income tax expense	331.94	107.24

b) The reconciliation between the statutory income tax rate applicable to the Group and the effective income tax rate of the Group is as follows:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars		2024-25	2023-24
a)	Statutory income tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
b)	Differences due to:		
i)	Non-deductible expenses	2.63%	5.07%
ii)	Income taxed at lower rate	(0.69%)	(0.16%)
iii)	Tax adjustment of earlier years	(0.07%)	(0.48%)
iv)	Others	(16.86%)	8.72%
	Effective income tax rate	10.18%	38.62%

Note 28.4 Current and deferred tax (continued)

c) Income tax assets (net)

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Opening balance	38.90	36.02
Taxes paid (net of refund)	(22.57)	2.88
Transfer to provision	-	-
Closing balance	16.33	38.90

d) Current tax liabilities

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Opening balance	2.17	-
Add: Current tax payable for the year	255.03	100.20
Less: Taxes paid	(237.47)	(98.03)
Closing balance	19.73	2.17

e) Deferred tax liabilities (net)

The balance comprises temporary differences attributable to the below items and corresponding movement in deferred tax liabilities | (assets):

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	Charged (Credited) to profit or loss OCI equity	As at March 31, 2024	(Charged) Credited to profit or loss OCI equity	As at March 31, 2023
Property, plant and equipment	539.51	47.12	492.39	(120.96)	371.43
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	(0.03)	-	(0.03)	-	(0.03)
Brought forward tax loss	(290.83)	88.12	(378.95)	117.32	(261.63)
Provision for leave encashment	(3.05)	(1.37)	(1.68)	(0.38)	(2.06)
Others	(51.27)	4.69	(55.96)	(4.69)	(60.65)
Lease liability	(64.93)	(64.93)	-	-	-
Share issue expense	-	1.27	(1.27)	-	(1.27)
Unrealised gain on mutual funds	2.01	2.01	-	-	-
Net deferred tax liabilities (assets)	131.41	76.91	54.50	(8.71)	45.79



Note 28.5 Employee benefit obligations

Funded schemes

a) Defined contribution plans:

Gratuity

The gratuity fund is maintained with the Life Insurance Corporation of India and Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance under Group Gratuity scheme.

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Present value of obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net amount
As at April 01, 2023 liability (asset)	14.86	(21.72)	(6.86)
Current service cost	4.51	-	4.51
Interest expense (income)	1.18	(1.59)	(0.41)
Total (income) expense recognised in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	5.69	(1.59)	4.10
Remeasurement			
Loss from change in financial assumptions	0.89	-	0.89
Return on plan assets, excluding amount included in interest expense	(0.43)	(0.19)	(0.62)
Experience (gain)	0.02	-	0.02
Total (income) expense recognised in other comprehensive income	0.48	(0.19)	0.29
Employer contributions	0.51	(0.57)	(0.06)
Benefits paid	-	-	-
Transfer in out	(0.51)	0.51	-
As at March 31, 2024 liability (asset)	21.02	(23.56)	(2.54)
Current service cost	5.61	-	5.61
Interest expense (income)	1.08	(1.77)	(0.69)
Total (income) expense recognised in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	6.69	(1.77)	4.92
Remeasurement			
Loss from change in financial assumptions	0.44	-	0.44
Return on plan assets, excluding amount included in interest expense	2.87	(0.42)	2.45
Experience (gain)	(2.63)	-	(2.63)
Total (income) expense recognised in other comprehensive income	0.68	(0.42)	0.26

Note 28.5 Employee benefit obligations (continued)

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Present value of obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net amount
Employer contributions	-	(0.06)	(0.06)
Benefits paid	(7.14)	-	(7.14)
Transfer in out	0.10	-	0.10
As at March 31, 2025 liability (asset)	21.35	(25.81)	(4.46)

The net liability disclosed above relates to following funded and unfunded plans:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Present value of funded obligations	21.35	21.02
Fair value of plan assets	(25.81)	(23.56)
(Surplus) of gratuity plan	(4.46)	(2.54)

Significant estimates: Actuarial assumptions and sensitivity

The significant actuarial assumptions were as follows:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Discount rate	6.71%	7.19%
Attrition rate	10.00%	14.00%
Rate of return on plan assets	6.71%	7.19%
Salary escalation rate	10.07%	10.36%
Mortality rate	Indian assured lives mortality (2012-14) urban	Indian assured lives mortality (2012-14) urban



Note 28.5 Employee benefit obligations (continued)

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is:

Particulars	Change in assumptions		Impact on defined benefit obligation			
			Increase in assumptions		Decrease in assumptions	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Discount rate	1.00%	1.00%	(9.09%)	(5.86%)	10.65%	6.57%
Attrition rate	1.00%	1.00%	(3.79%)	(2.10%)	4.18%	2.26%
Rate of return on plan assets	1.00%	1.00%	9.09%	5.86%	(10.65%)	(6.57%)
Salary escalation rate	1.00%	1.00%	10.20%	6.31%	(8.91%)	(5.72%)

The above sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied while calculating the defined benefit liability recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change as compared to the previous year.

Risk exposure

Through its defined contribution plans, the Group is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below:

i) **Interest rate risk**

A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the government securities rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

ii) **Salary risk**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan liability.

iii) **Investment risk**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate, which is determined with reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities and other debt instruments.

Note 28.5 Employee benefit obligations (continued)

iv) Concentration risk

Plan is having a concentration risk as all the assets are invested with the insurance companies and a default will wipe out all the assets. Although probability of this is very less as insurance companies have to follow regulatory guidelines.

The Company actively monitors how the duration and the expected yield of the investments are matching the expected cash outflows arising from the employee benefit obligations. It has not changed the processes used to manage its risks from previous periods. Investments are well diversified, such that the failure of any single investment will not have a material impact on the overall level of assets. A large portion of assets consists of insurance funds; it also invests in corporate bonds and special deposit schemes. The plan asset mix is in compliance with the requirements of the respective local regulations.

Expected contributions to post-employment benefit plans for the year ending March 31, 2026, are ₹ 10.06 lakh.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 10 years (2023-24: 07 years). The expected maturity analysis of gratuity is as follows:

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Less than a year	Between 1 - 2 years	Between 2 - 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Expected defined benefit obligation (gratuity)					
As at March 31, 2025	0.53	0.70	5.04	44.88	51.15
As at March 31, 2024	1.69	1.83	6.79	28.21	38.52

b) Other long-term benefits

Leave encashment is payable to eligible employees who have earned leaves, during the employment and | or on separation as per the policy of the Group. Valuation in respect of leave encashment has been carried out by an independent actuary, as at the Balance Sheet date, based on the following assumptions:

(₹ lakh)

Expenses recognised for the year ended on March 31, 2025 (included in Note 24)	2024-25	2023-24
Present value of unfunded obligations	19.61	17.34
- Current	1.86	2.26
- Non-current	17.75	15.08
Expense recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	8.32	3.10
Discount rate	6.71%	7.19%
Salary escalation rate	10.07%	10.36%



Note 28.5 Employee benefit obligations (continued)

c) Defined contribution plans

Provident fund

State defined contribution plans

Employers' contribution to employees' state insurance

Employers' contribution to employees' pension scheme 1995

The provident fund and the state defined contribution plans are operated by the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner. Under the scheme, the Group is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits. These funds are recognised by the income tax authorities. The contribution of the Group to the provident fund and other contribution plans for all employees is charged to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Group has recognised the following amounts in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year (refer Note 24):

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Contribution to provident fund	9.42	7.67
Contribution to employees pension scheme 1995	11.11	10.30
Contribution to employees' state insurance	2.99	2.99
Contribution to employee depository linked insurance	0.67	0.62
	24.19	21.58

Note 28.6 Fair value measurements

Financial instruments by category

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025			As at March 31, 2024		
	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost
Financial assets						
Investments:						
Equity instruments	42.77	-	-	42.77	-	-
Mutual funds	1,923.27	-	-	30.02	-	-
Trade receivables	-	-	995.26	-	-	543.95
Security deposits for utilities and premises	-	-	94.57	-	-	94.57
Cash and bank balances	-	-	340.70	-	-	88.08
Total financial assets	1,966.04	-	1,430.53	72.79	-	726.60

Note 28.6 Fair value measurements (continued)

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025			As at March 31, 2024		
	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost
Financial liabilities						
Trade payables	-	-	1,192.96	-	-	443.67
Borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	2,371.41
Security deposits	-	-	69.87	-	-	67.00
Employee benefits payable	-	-	125.50	-	-	74.74
Creditors for capital goods	-	-	65.51	-	-	119.03
Total financial liabilities	-	-	1,453.84	-	-	3,075.85

a) Fair value hierarchy

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are: a) recognised and measured at fair value and b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the Consolidated Financial Statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Group has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed in the Indian Accounting Standard.

An explanation of each level follows underneath the table:

(₹ lakh)

i)	Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at March 31, 2025	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Financial assets				
	Financial investments measured at FVTPL:				
	Unquoted equity shares ¹	-	-	42.77	42.77
	Mutual funds at FVTPL	-	1,923.27	-	1,923.27
	Total financial assets	-	1,923.27	42.77	1,966.04



Note 28.6 Fair value measurements (continued)

(₹ lakh)

ii)	Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at March 31, 2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Financial assets				
	Financial investments measured at FVTPL:				
	Unquoted equity shares ¹	-	-	42.77	42.77
	Mutual funds at FVTPL	-	30.02	-	30.02
	Total financial assets	-	30.02	42.77	72.79

¹Includes investments in Bharuch Enviro Infrastructure Ltd (formerly known as Bharuch Enviro Infrastructure Ltd) (21,000 equity shares) and Narmada Clean Tech Ltd (formerly known as Narmada Clean Tech Ltd) (4,06,686 equity shares), which are for operation purposes and the Company expects its refund on exit. The Group estimates that the fair value of these investments are not materially different as compared to its cost.

There were no transfers between any levels during the year.

Level 1: This hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. The fair value of all equity instruments that are traded on the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example over-the-counter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques, which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. The mutual fund units are valued using the closing net assets value. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

b) Valuation techniques used to determine fair value

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- i) the use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments,
- ii) the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis.

c) Valuation processes

The Finance department of the Group includes a team that performs the valuations of financial assets and liabilities with assistance from independent external experts when required, for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair values.

Note 28.6 Fair value measurements (continued)

d) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
	Carrying amount Fair value	Carrying amount Fair value
Financial assets		
Security deposits for utilities and premises	94.57	94.57
Total financial assets	94.57	94.57
Financial liabilities		
Borrowings	-	2,371.41
Total financial liabilities	-	2,371.41

The carrying amounts of trade receivables, bank deposits with less than 12 months maturity, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, capital creditors, employee benefits payable, payable towards expenses and security deposits payable are considered to be the same as their fair values due to the current and short-term nature of such balances.

The fair values of non-current borrowings are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.

Note 28.7 Financial risk management

The business activities of the Group are exposed to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risk and credit risk. Responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework lies with the Senior Management of the Group. The Group has constituted a Risk Management Committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the risk management policies of the Group. The key risks and mitigating actions are also placed before the Board of the Group. The risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the activities of the Group.



Note 28.7 Financial risk management (continued)

This note explains the risks which the Group is exposed to and how the Group manages the risks in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Risk	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Credit risk	Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, financial assets measured at amortised cost	Aging analysis and credit rating	Diversification of investments in mutual fund and credit limits
Liquidity risk	Borrowings and other liabilities	Rolling cash flow forecasts	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk	Investments in mutual funds	Analysis of returns	Portfolio management in accordance with risk management policy

a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group, if a customer or counterparty fails to meet its contractual obligations. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit and loss and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to trade | non-trade customers including outstanding receivables.

i) Credit risk management

Credit risk is managed through the policy surrounding Credit Risk Management.

ii) Provision for expected credit losses

The Group provides for expected credit loss based on the following:

Trade receivables

Trade receivables consist of few customers, for which ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of the account receivables. Historical experience of collecting receivables of the Group is supported by low level of past default and hence the credit risk is perceived to be low.

Of the trade receivables balance at the end of the year, ₹ 383.06 lakh (March 31, 2024: ₹ 268.05 lakh) is due from related parties and ₹ 152.10 lakh (March 31, 2024: ₹ 38.52 lakh) is due from Lupin Ltd, one of the Group's major customer. Apart from this, the Company does not have significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counterparties having similar characteristics. The Company defines counterparties as having similar characteristics if they are related entities.

b) Liquidity risk

Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Board of Directors, who has approved an appropriate liquidity risk management framework for short, medium and long term funding and liquidity management requirements of the Group. The Management monitors rolling forecasts of the liquidity position of the Group and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows and manages liquidity risk by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows and by matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities.

Note 28.7 Financial risk management (continued)

The following table shows the maturity analysis of financial liabilities of the Group based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows including contractual interest payment, as at the Balance Sheet date:

(₹ lakh)

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at March 31, 2025	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
Borrowings	-	-	-
Capital creditors	65.51	-	65.51
Trade payables	1192.96	-	1192.96
Security deposits payable	69.87	-	69.87
Employee benefits payable	125.50	-	125.50

(₹ lakh)

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at March 31, 2024	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
Borrowings	521.41	1850.00	2371.41
Capital creditors	475.35	-	475.35
Trade payables	400.91	-	400.91
Security deposits payable	69.53	-	69.53
Employee benefits payable	39.92	-	39.92

c) Market risk

i) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

Maturity analysis of financial liabilities of the Group is based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows as at the Balance Sheet date:

Borrowings of the Company from the Atul Ltd (Holding Company) and have a fixed rate borrowings that is 0% and are carried at amortised cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

Borrowings of the Company are from Axis Bank Ltd and is mainly exposed to interest rate risk due to its variable interest rate borrowings. The interest rate risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market interest rate of these borrowings.

As an estimation of the approximate impact of the interest rate risk, with respect to financial instruments, the Group has calculated the impact of a 25 bps change in interest rates. A 25 bps increase in interest rates might have led to approximately an additional impact of ₹ Nil lakh (2023-24: ₹ 5.92 lakh). A 25 bps decrease in interest rates might have led to an equal but opposite effect.



Note 28.7 Financial risk management (continued)

ii) Price risk

Exposure

The Group is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investments in mutual funds. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments. In order to manage its price risk arising from investments in equity instruments, the Group maintains its portfolio in accordance with the framework set by the risk management policies.

Sensitivity

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	Impact in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Price increase by 10%*	192.33	3.00
Price decrease by 10%*	(192.33)	(3.00)

* ceteris paribus

Note 28.8 Segment information

Operating segments are the components of the Group whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance and for which discrete financial information is available. The CODM examine the Group's performance both from the service and geographic perspective and has been identified single reportable segments of its business. The Group has determined its business segment as 'manufacturing of bulk chemicals'. Since significant portion of the Group's business is from manufacturing of bulk chemicals, there are no other primary reportable segments, thus, the segment revenue, total carrying amount of segment assets, total carrying amount of segment liabilities, total cost incurred to acquire the segment assets, total amount of charge of depreciation and amortisation during the year are all as is reflected in the Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2025. The Group is operating in domestic market and there are no reportable geographical segments. ₹ 7,144.72 lakh revenue from customers who contribute more than 10% of total revenue individually.

Note 28.9 Earnings per share

Earnings per share (EPS) - The numerators and denominators used to calculate basic and diluted EPS:

Particulars		2024-25	2023-24
Profit for the year attributable to the equity shareholders	₹ lakh	2,929.21	170.46
Share issue expenses	₹ lakh	-	(18.70)
Adjusted profit for the year for EPS calculation	₹ lakh	2,929.21	151.76
Weighted average number of equity shares			
For basic and diluted EPS	Number	1,23,62,662	1,23,62,662
Nominal value of equity share	₹	10	10
Basic EPS	₹	23.69	1.23
Diluted EPS	₹	23.69	1.23

Note 28.10 Relationship with struck off companies

There were no transactions or balances with struck off companies.

Note 28.11 Utilisation of loans, advances and equity investment in entities

The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding that the intermediary shall:

- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the group (ultimate beneficiaries) or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries

The Group has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (funding party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Group shall:

- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries

Note 28.12 Interest in other entities**a) Subsidiary company**

The Group has incorporated a wholly-owned subsidiary during the financial year 2020-21. Unless otherwise stated, it has share capital consisting solely of equity shares that are held directly by the Group and the proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting rights held by the Group.

Name of entity	Principal activities	Place of business country of incorporation	Ownership interest held by the Group	
			As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	Manufacturing of bulk chemicals	India	100%	100%

Note 28.13 Disclosure of additional information pertaining to the Parent and subsidiary company as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013

No.	Name of the entity in the Group	Net assets		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
		As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (₹ lakh)	As % of consolidated profit	Amount (₹ lakh)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (₹ lakh)	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount (₹ lakh)
Parent company									
1	Amal Ltd	60%	9622.08	25%	687.52	(150%)	0.84	25%	688.36
Subsidiary company									
1	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	40%	6333.64	75%	2,038.48	250%	(1.40)	75%	2,037.08
Total		100%	15955.72	100%	2,726.00	100%	(0.56)	100%	2,725.44
Adjustment arising out of consolidation			(6,037.75)		203.21		-		203.21
Grand Total			9917.97		2,929.21		(0.56)		2,928.65



Note 28.14 Capital management

The primary objective of the capital management of the Group is to maximise shareholder value. The Group monitors capital using debt-equity ratio, which is total debt divided by total equity.

For the purposes of capital management, the Group considers the following components of its Consolidated Balance Sheet to manage capital. Total equity includes retained earnings, share capital, security premium, other comprehensive income | (loss), capital contribution and equity capital pending allotment of shares. Total debt includes current debt plus non-current debt.

(₹ lakh)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Total debt	-	2,371.41
Total equity	9,917.97	6,989.32
Debt-equity ratio (%)	-	0.34

Note 28.15 Dividend on equity shares

The Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on April 18, 2025 has recommended a final dividend of 10% (₹ 1.00 per share) for year 2024-25 (year 2023-24 Nil) which is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Note 28.16 Events after the reporting period

There was no significant event after the end of the reporting period, which requires any adjustment or disclosure in the Consolidated Financial Statement.

Note 28.17 Foreign currency exposure

There was no foreign currency exposure as on March 31, 2025.

Note 28.18 Rounding off

Figure less than ₹ 500 have been shown as '0.00' in the relevant notes in these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Note 28.19 Authorisation for issue of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Consolidated Financial Statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on April 18, 2025.

In terms of our report attached
For **Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP**
Chartered Accountants

Ketan Vora
Partner

Mumbai
April 18, 2025

Yogesh Vyas
Chief Financial Officer

Ankit Mankodi
Company Secretary

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sunil Lalbhai
Chairman
(DIN: 00045590)

Rajeev Kumar
Managing Director
(DIN: 07731459)

Form AOC - I

{Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014}

Statement containing salient features of the Financial Statements of Subsidiary

Subsidiary company

No.	Name of the company	Reporting period for the concerned subsidiary company, if different from that of holding company reporting period	Reporting currency and exchange rate as on date of the relevant financial year in case of foreign subsidiary companies	Equity share capital	Reserves and surplus	Total assets	Total liabilities	Investments	Revenue	Profit before tax	Provision for tax	Profit after tax	Dividend	% Shareholding
1	Amal Speciality Chemicals Ltd	NA	NA	771.90	5,561.74	9,874.72	3,541.08	-	9,596.56	2,116.19	77.71	2,038.48	-	100%

(₹ lakh)

Chief Financial Officer

Mr Yogesh Vyas

Company Secretary

Mr Ankit Mankodi

Statutory Auditors

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Registrar and Transfer Agent

MUFG Intime India Pvt Ltd

Secretarial Auditors

SPANJ & Associates

Bankers

Axis Bank

Registered office

310 B, Veer Savarkar Marg
Dadar (West)
Mumbai 400 028, Maharashtra
India
sec@amal.co.in
www.amal.co.in

Plant address

136/137, GIDC Industrial Estate
Ankleshwar 393 002, Gujarat
India

The members may send in their comments or suggestions for improvement of the integrated annual report by mailing to sec@amal.co.in

Amal Ltd

310 B, Veer Savarkar Marg
Dadar (West)
Mumbai 400 028, Maharashtra
India
www.amal.co.in